







9h 543 W88X Bakampton Louge

Index Entomologicus;

OR.

A COMPLETE

### ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

CONSISTING OF 1944 FIGURES,

OF THE

## LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

OF

# GREAT BRITAIN

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.

LONDON:

WILLIAM WOOD, 39 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1839.



PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

### PREFACE.

OUR object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.

No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, re-

iv PREFACE.

course (where possible) has always been had to the Insect, which has been drawn by the graver immediately on the copper, without the intervention of any copy.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens has been the guide throughout the Work; but where the generic names have been subsequently altered in the Illustrations of British Entomology, the alterations are constantly noticed in the third column.

It was originally intended strictly to confine the Work to one figure only of each species; nor was this plan departed from till after the first Plate was finished, and the second and third in progress. It was then observed that the great dissimilarity between the Male and Female of several species amongst the Butterflies, made it quite necessary to figure some of the latter. This has caused an unavoidable confusion in the numbering of the second and third Plates; but it is presumed that the benefit arising from the deviation will more than counterbalance the apparent defect. It must be observed, that where the Male and Female are both figured, the number is always repeated. Thus, in Pl. II. 40 a + the male; 40 the female: again, Pl. II. 58 a + the male; 58 Pl. III. the female.

Each page of the work (as in the Index Testaceologicus) is divided into columns. The first column contains the Linnæan names, to be found in the twelfth edition of the Systema Naturæ:—the names printed in Italics mark the species discovered since the time of Linnæus. The second column contains the English names. The third, the synonyms of British Authors, and the new genera as adopted by Mr. Stephens and others. The high numbers preceding each generic name in small capitals refer to the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, (where the Lepidoptera begin with No. 5794,)\* and

<sup>\*</sup> Where no such number precedes the name, the Insect has been discovered since the publication of the Catalogue in 1829.

the name to the species in the first column: Thus Goneptery& Rhamni of Stephens is the Papilio Rhamni of Linnæus; The Colias Europome of Stephens is not a Linnæan species, being printed in Italics; The Colias Hyale of Stephens is the Papilio Hyale of Linnæus, and so on. The fourth column gives the Habitat of the Insect, and the time of the year when it may be found.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different Insects, a mark or a letter of the Alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus a indicates an insect an inch and a quarter wide; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes insects of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. For example: in Pl. I., fig. 1. is three inches and three quarters wide when expanded; fig. 2. two inches and a half; fig. 70. Pl. III. is the natural size, and all in Pl. XLIII. are magnified.

The great expense attending works on Natural History, where the subjects are accurately drawn and coloured, has in a considerable degree confined the sale to persons of opulence, and prevented that general access to figures which is so essential to the promotion of the science. In the present Work this objection is removed, since the figures, (excepting those on royal paper,) though drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, do not exceed one penny each!

It now only remains for us gratefully to acknowledge the ready assistance we have received from several scientific gentlemen, and most especially from J. F. Stephens, Esq., to whom we cannot sufficiently express our thanks for his unwearied assistance throughout the work, and for the liberal manner in which he placed his invaluable Collection at our service, notwithstanding the risk of injury occasioned by the removal of the different Insects from Camberwell to London.

To the kindness of J. G. Children, Esq., of the British

#### PREFACE.

Museum, we are much indebted, not only for a ready access to his Collection, but also for permission to refer to his valuable Entomological Library.

To John Curtis, Esq., we are also greatly indebted for permission to make drawings from any of his rare and beautiful specimens we might require, and occasionally to use his most elegant work on the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

We have sincerely to thank Messrs. Bentley and Chant for the loan of many very fine specimens of the British Lepidoptera from their valuable Cabinets; and our acknowledgements are also due to Edward Newman, Esq., for the use of some of the very rare British species.

Tavistock-street, Covent Garden.

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

- 1. Albin's Natural History of English Insects.
- C. Curtis's British Entomology.
- D. Donovan's Natural History of British Insects.
- H. Harris's Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies.
- L. Lewin's Papilios of Great Britain.
- St. Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology: Haustellata.
- W. Wilkes's English Moths and Butterflies.

# DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

Pl.		Page.	Pl.	Page
1.		Ü	28 to face	126
2.	to face	10	1 00 3	
3.			30.	136
4		14	31	140
5.	)		32 7	
6.	<u> </u>	28	33.	148
7.			34. 7	
8.			35.	158
9.		38	0.0.5	
10.			37.	168
11.	}	48	38	
12.			39	178
13.		64	40	182
14.		-	41	186
15.			42	192
16.		72	43	196
17. 1		0.0	44	202
18.	·	80	45	206
19		84	46	
20.			477	
21.		94	48.	222
22.			49	228
23.	> *********************************	108	F 0 3	
24.		200	50.	238
25.				242
26.		122	53.7	
27.			54.	254
			,	

### ERRATA.

```
Page 8, for 63 Asis, read 63 Acis.
     11, for 3 Trifolii, read 3 Loti.
   11, for 4 Loti, read 4 Trifolii.
 - 12, for 8 Populi, read 8 Tiliæ.
 - 12, for 9 Tiliæ, read 9 Populi.

    12, for 15 Galli, read 15 Galii.

   - 16, 3rd col., after 5951 Cossus, add Ligniperda.
 - 22, after 49 Castrensis, add M. & F.
   - 53, for 259 Leucipara, read Lucipara.
 - 68, for 373 Geminipunctata, read 373 Geminipuncta.
   - 70, for 386 Fiscina, read 386 Fissina.
   - 70, for 389 Thapsiphaga, read 389 Solidaginis.
 - 71, for 397 Percontationis, read 397 Iota.
   - 71, for 398 Iota, read 398 Percontationis.

    72, for 405 Aurichalcea, read Orichalcea.

 — 74, 424, 3rd col., after St. 3, p. 116, add Euphasia.
 — 78, for \begin{Bmatrix} 454 \\ 455 \end{Bmatrix} Carbonaria, read \begin{Bmatrix} 454 \\ 455 \end{Bmatrix} Atomaria M. & F.
  - 84, for 505 Distrigaria, read 505 Destrigaria.
 - 89, for 539 Purpuraria, read 539 Gilvaria F.

    93, for 567 Substriata, read 567 Subtristata.

 - 97, for 596 Performata, read 596 Præformata.
 98, for 611 Elutata, read 611 Elatata.
 - 108, for 690 Caciata, read 690 Casiata.
     108, for 691 Flavicineta, read 691 Flavicinetata.

    112, for 719 Degeneraria, read 719 Contiguaria.

 - 112, for 720 Contiguaria, read 720 Degeneraria.
   - 118, 764, 3rd col., add St. 4, p. 15.
 - 134, for 887 Betulatana, read Betuletana.
 — 138, 913, under St. 4, p. 97, add 6915.

    — 139, for 927 Puncticostata, read 927 Puncticostana.

    144, for 962 Nigromaculata, read 962 Nigromaculana.

 - 148, for 999 Sinuana, read 999 Obsoletana.
 - 148, for 1003 Obsoletana, read 1003 Sinuana.
   - 148, for 1004 Rutifasciana, read 1004 Rectifasciana.
     155, for 1057 Fulvovittana, read 1057 Cristalana.
      155, for 1058 Cristalana, read 1058 Fulvovittana.

    163, 3rd col., for Argyrotosa, read Argyrotoza.

    165, 1132, 3rd col., for Rhyacionia, read Carpocapsa.

  - 167, for 1145 Griceana, read Griseana.
  — 172, for 1182 Costata, read Costosa.

    181, for 1252 Oliviella, read Sulphurella.

  - 182, for 1253 Sulphurella, read Oliviella.
  - 185, for 1277 Echiella, read Pusiella.
      185, for 1278 Pusiella, read Echiella.
      185, for 1279 Dodecca, read Dodocea.
     189, for \left\{ \frac{1304}{1306} \right\} Ossea, read \left\{ \frac{1304}{1306} \right\} Ossea. Aphelosetia Subocellea, St. 4,
         p. 290.

    201, 1390 and 1391, 3rd col., for Harfagus, read Harpagus.

    208, for 1443 Pyrallella, read Pyralella.

    - 213, 3rd col., for Onocera, read Oncocera.
  - 217, for 1502 Cerucellus, read Cerusellus.
    - 222, for 1544 Vitellus, read Vittellus.
    - 229, for 1585 Lerzella, read Luzella.
```

- 233, for 1615 Ochreacea, read Ochracea.

### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

AMHERST, Lady Sarah, Grosvenor-street. Austen, G., Esq., Temple, F.L.S. Austin, G., Esq., Canterbury.

Bedford, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. F.L.S. F.A.S. & H.S. Babington, Charles C., Esq., M.A. F.L.S. F.G.S. & C.P.S.

Baker, Creswell, Mrs.

Bain, Mr. 3 copies.

Baillière, Mr., Regent Street.

Bartlett, W., Esq.

Bathurst, Charles, Esq., Lydney Park. 2 copies.

Bell, Thomas, Esq., F.R.S. & F.L.S. Professor of Zoology, King's College, London.

Bell, Rev. J., Congleton.

Bentley, Mr.

Bennett, Mr. W.

Bennett, Rev. W., Canterbury.

Beck, C., Esq. Beck, C. W., Esq.

Bland, M., Esq., F.R.S. F.A.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. Hastings.

Blake, Lady.

Blythe, Mr. John.

Breadnell, ——, Esq.

Braikenridge, G. W., Esq., F.S.A. &c.

Bromfield, Dr., F.L.S., Ryde. 2 copies.

Brown, J., Esq. Brown, Rev. Mr.

Buney, H., Esq.

Burney, Rev. Charles Parr, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.S.A. F.G.S. F.R.A.S. M.R.A.S. M.R.S.L., Greenwich.

Butlery, John, Esq. Butler, Mr. Joseph.

Children, J. G., Esq., F.R.S. L. & E. F.S.A. F.L.S. & F.G.S., British Museum.

Chapman, Mr., York. 5 copies.

Christy, W., jun., Esq. Conway, ——, Esq. Cotling, F. J., Esq. Crewe, Rev. H. R.

Curtis, J., Esq., F.L.S. Hon. M.A.S. Oxf., Robert Street, Hampstead Road. 3 copies.

Currie and Bowman, Messrs., Newcastle. 5 copies.

Cust, Miss E.

Dale, J. C., Esq., F.L.S. De Jersey, P. Frederick, M.D. F.L.S. Dossetor, T. P., Esq. Drummond, Rev. Heneage.

Edwards, Mrs.
Edwards, Dr., Canterbury.
Edwards, Mr. 3 copies.
Englehart, N. B., Esq.
Everett, W., Esq.

Fielding, G. H., Esq., Hull. Fisher, Marshall, Esq., Ely. Fisher, J. Esq., Hull. Fiennes, The Hon. T. Foljambe, T. T., Esq., Retford. Freeland, F. E., Esq.

Galway, Lady. Garden, Rev. J. L.

Goodall, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Provost of Eton, F.L.S. F.A.S. H.S., &c.

Graham, J. E., Esq., the Sheet near Ludlow.

Gray, J. E., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S. & F.R.G.S., British Museum.

Grey, Mr. W., St. Petersburg.

Grantham, H., Esq.

Griffith, Edward, Ésq., F.R.S. F.S.A. & F.L.S., Gray's Inn Square. Guillemard, J., Esq., M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. M.R.A.S., Gower Street.

Hale, R. B., Esq., Alderley.
Hall, T. B., Esq., Woodside, near Liverpool.
Hamilton, Lady, Iping, Sussex.
Harrison, T., Esq., F.L.S. F.H.S., Alpha Road.
Harrison, Robert, Esq., Hull.
Harris, Mr., St. Paul's Churchyard.
Harrison, W., Esq., Cheshunt.
Hervey, Miss, Deal.
Heysham, D. C., Esq., Carlisle.
Heales, G. S., Esq., Doctor's Commons.
Hely, Gorges, Esq., Johnstown, Ireland.

Hodgkinson, ——, Esq., Carlisle. Hodgson, Miss, Boston, Lincolnshire. Hudson, R., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S., Clapham Common. Hurst, J. C., Esq., F.L.S., Dartford.

Image, Rev. J., Dulwich College. Johnson, Rev. W. Jones, Mrs., Bedfont Vicarage.

King, John, Esq. Kirkman, Thomas, Esq., Manchester.

Lang, Dr. Leach, ——, Esq. Lockey, Rev. F., Bath. Longman and Co. 12 copies.

Marryat, Miss, Wimbledon.
Martin, Mr.
Mercier, F., Esq., 70, Torrington Square.
Meynell, Thomas, Esq., jun., North Kilvington Hall, Thirsk.
Miles, F., Esq., Sidmouth, Devon.
Morgan, Mr., Crown Court, Old Broad Street.
Morgan, O., Esq., Pall Mall.
Mossop, Rev. J., Loreth.

Norwich, The Lord Bishop of, D.D. P.L.S., &c., 38 Brook Street. Norris, Thomas, Esq.

Peckover, A., Esq., Wisbeach.
Perry, W. G., Esq., Warwick.
Phillips, Edward, Esq.
Phillips, N., Esq.
Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Cuffnalls, Lyndhurst, Hants.
Powell, J. H., Esq., Hengrave Hall.
Preston, Rev. J. D. J., Beechfield, Doncaster.

Radeliffe Library, Oxford.

Rackett, Rev. Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Upper Gower Street.

Richardson, Mr., Cornhill. Rivington, Messrs., Waterloo Place. 4 copies.

Robinson, Esq. Robinson, Rev. J. M., Barrington, Cambridge. Roake, Mr., Strand.

Rudge, E., Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Wimpole Street. Rudd, Rev. G. T., M.A.

Scarborough, Countess of, Portman Square.

Savory, A. B., Esq., Stamford Hill.

Setchell, Mr., King Street.

Simpkin and Marshall, Messrs. 50 copies.

Solly, R. H., Esq., M.A., F.R.S. F.S.A. F.L.S. F.G.S., 48 Great Ormond Street.

Spurrell, F., Esq.

Stephens, J. F., Esq., F.L.S. &c., Camberwell.

Steggall, Rev. W., Bury St. Edmund's.

Streatfield, Rev. John, Margate.

Sullivan, L., Esq., War Office.

Thynne, Lady John, St. James's Square.

Thackeray, Rev. Dr., F.L.S. F.C.P.S., Provost of King's College, Cambridge.

Thompson, C. I., Esq., F.L.S., Hanover Square.

Wailes, Mr., Newcastle.

Wainright, A., Esq.

Walker, John, Esq., Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

Walford, Rev. W.

Walker, Mr., Strand. 2 copies.

Walton, —, Esq. Walther, Mr., Piccadilly. 2 copies.

West, W., Esq., Forster Lane.

Weatherhead, J. R., Esq., Wisbeach.

Williams, Miss Gregory.

Woolley, W., Esq., Hull.

Young, James, Esq.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

### LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

### I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1 Machaon	Swallow-tail	W.t. 93. H.t. 36. D.6, t. 211 L.t. 34. St.1, p. 16. 5794 Papilio.	Fenny places.  Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of May.
2 Rhamni	Brimstone	W.t. 94. L.t. 31. D. 5, t.145. C.4,t.173. St.1, p. 8. 5796 Gonepteryx.	Woods and road- sides. June to Autumn.
3 Europome	Clouded Sul- phur	St.1, p.10, t.1*, f.1,2,3. 5797 Colias.	Meadows, rare.
4 Chrysothe- me.	Small Clouded Yellow	St.1, p.11, t. 2*, f.1,2. 5799 Colias.	Meadows in Norfolk. Sept.
5 Edusa.	Clouded Yel- low	H. t. 29, f. n. m. L. t. 32. D. 7, t. 238, f. 2. St. 1, p. 12. & 145. 5800 COLIAS.	Meadows, &c., near Ipswich in Suffolk, and Devenshire. Middle of Au- gust.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
6 Hyale	Pale Clouded Yellow	L. t.33. D. 7, t,238, f. 1. C. 6, t. 242. St.1, p.13. 5801 Colias.	Meadows on the S.E. coast. August.
7 Brassicæ	Large garden White	W. t.96. L. t. 25. D.13, t. 446. St. 1, p. 15. 5802 PONTIA.	Gardens. May to August.
8 Chariclea	Great White	A.t.1. St. 1, p. 17, t. 3*, f. 1, 2. 5803 PONTIA.	Meadows and gardens. Apr.
9 Rapæ	Small White	A. t. 51. W. t. 97. L. t. 26. St.1, p.18. 5804 Pontia.	Gardens. May to August.
10 Metra	Mr. Howard's White	St.1, p. 19. & App. 146. 5805 Pontia.	Gardens. End of March and April.
11 Napi	Green-veined White	A.t. 52, f.d—g. W.t.98. L.t. 27. D. 8, t. 280, f.1. St.1, p. 20. 5806 PONTIA.	Gardens, woods, and thickets. May to July.
12 Sabellicæ	Early green- veinedWhite	St. 1, p. 22, t. 3*, f. 3, 4. 25808 PONTIA.	Gardens. April.
13 Daplidice	Green-check- ered White	L.t.28. D. 6, t.200. C.1, t. 48. St.1, p. 23. 5809 Pontia.	Dover Cliffs.  May and August.
14 Cardamines	Orange-tip	W. t. 99. H. t. 32, f. f. i. L. t. 30. D. 5, t. 169. St.1, p. 23. & App. 147. 5810 PONTIA.	Woods and lanes. Suffolk and Devonshire. End of May.
15 Sinapis	White Wood	H. t. 29, f. t—u. L. t. 29. D. 8, t. 280, f. 2. St. 1, p. 24. & App. 147. 5811 Leucophasia.	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. May to August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
16 Cratægi	Black-veined White	A.t.2,f.2, a-d. W.t.95. H.t.9,f.g-k. L.t.24. D.13,t.454. C.8,t.360. St.1,p.27. 5812 PIERIS.	New Forest, Hampshire. June.
17 Lucina	Duke of Burgundy Fritillary	H. t.27, f. n. o. L. t. 15. D. 7, t. 242, f. 2. C. 7, t. 316. St. 1, p. 29. & App. 147. 5815 Nemeobius.	Woods and hedges. Cam- bridgeshire, Suffolk, and Essex. May and June.
18 Athalia. Underside, pl. 3, f.1.	Heath, pearl- bordered likeness	W. t. 112. H. t.38, f. f. g. L. t.14, f. 5, 6. St, 1, p.30. 5816 Melitæa.	Woods & heaths, End of May.
19 Artemis	Greasy Fri- tillary	W.t.114. H.t.28, f. e—i. L.t. 15. St. 1, p. 32. 5819 Melitæa.	Meadows in Suf- folk, &c. May.
- 20 Cinxia, Underside, pl. 3, f. 2.	Glanville Fri- tillary	W. t.111. H. t.16, f. a—f. L. t.14. D.7, t.242, f.1. St. 1, p. 33. 5820 Melitæa.	Isle of Wight, Dover, June.
— 21 Selene, Underside, pl. 3, f. 3.	Small pearl- border Fri- tillary	H. t. 31, f. i. k. L. t. 13. St. 1, p. 34. 5823 Мештжа.	Heaths & wools, Essex, and Devonshire. Mayand June.
22. Euphrosy- ne. Underside, pl. 3, f. 4.	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	H. t.40, f. e. f. L. t.13. D.11, t.312. C.8,t.386. St. 1, p. 35, & App. 147. 5824 Melitæa.	Heaths & woods. Essex and Devonshire.May.
23 Lathonia	Queen of Spain Fritillary	L.t.12. D.3, t.73. St.1, p.36. 5825A RGYNNIS.	Woods. Cambridgeshire, Dover Cliffs, &c. June and July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
24 Adippe. Underside, pl. 3, f. 5.	High Brown Fritillary	H. t.28, f. a, d. L. t.10. D.13, t.448. St.1, p.38. 5827 Argynnis.	Woods in Suf- folk, Essex, &c. July.
25 Aglaia. Underside, pl. 3,f. 6.	Dark-green Fritillary	W. t.115. H.t. 26. f. o. p. L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302. St. 1, p. 39. 5828 Argynnis.	Heaths, &c. Suffolk, Essex, &c.
26 Paphia	Silver-washed Fritillary	W.t.110. H.t.34, f.k—u. L.t. 9. D. 7, t. 247. 5829 Argynnis.	Woods in Essex, &c. July.
27 C. Album	Comma	A. t.54. W.t.109. H. t.1, f. a—d. L. t.5. D. 6, t. 199. St. 1, p. 42. 5850 Vanessa.	Gardens and thickets, Suf- folk. July and August.
28 Polychlo- ros	LargeTortoise- shell	- A. t.55. W. t.108. L. t. 2. D. 8, t. 278. St.1, p. 42. 5831 Vanessa.	Roads and lanes. Essex, Suffolk, &c. July.
29' Urticæ	Small Tortoise- shell	-A. t. 4, f.6. W. t.107. H. t.2, f.i—n. L. t.3. D.2, t. 55. St.1, p.43. & 148. 5832 Vanessa.	Gardens, hedges, &c. July to Sep- tember.
30 lo	Peacock	A.t. 4, f. 5. W.t. 106. H. t.8, f. f—k. L.t.4. D.6, t. 206. St.1, p. 44 5833 Vanessa.	Woods, road- sides, &c. May to July.
31 Antiopa	Camberwell Beauty	W.t.113. H.t.12, f.a—e. L.t.1. D.3, t.89. St.1, p. 45. 5834 VANESSA.	WoodsinSurrey, on the oak; also near Nor- wich. May.
82 Atalanta	Red Admiral	A. t.3. W. t.105. H. t.6, f.a—h. L. t.7. D. 8, t. 260. St.1, p. 46. 5835 VANESSA.	Woods, &c. Devonshire. June and July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
33 Cardui	Painted Lady	A. t. 56. W. t. 107, f. 1. H. 11, f. a—f. L. t. 6. D.9, t. 292. St. 1, p. 47. 5836 Cynthia.	Fields and gardens, Middlesex, &c. June and July.
34 Iris	Purple Emperor	W. t. 120. H. t. 3, upp. fig. L. t. 16. D. 2, t. 37. C. 8, t. 338. St. 1, p. 50. 5839 APATURA.	Woods: on the oak. Middle-sex, Essex, &c. July.
35 Camilla	White Admiral	H. t. 30, f. m. n. L. t. 8. D. 8, t. 244. C. 3, t. 124. St. 1, p. 52. 5841 LIMENITIS.	New Forest, Hampshire; woods in Sus- sex, &c. July.
36 Ægeria	Speckled Wood	W.t.103. H.t.41, f.f.f.f.K. L.t.19. D. 14, t. 498. St. 1, p. 54. 3843 Hipparchia.	Woods and hedges, Suf- folk. April, June, August.
37 Megæra	Wall	W.t.102. H.t.27, f.a—g. L. t.21. D.3, t.279, St. 1, p. 55. 3845 Нірраксніа.	Woods and road- sides. May, July, August.
38 Semele, M. and F.	Grayling	H.t.44, f.d.e. L.t.17. D.8, t. 259. St.1, p. 56. 5848 Нірраксніа.	Heaths,&c. Suffolk, Essex, Devonshire. July.
39 Galathea	Marbled White	W.t.100. H.t.11, f.g—k. L.t.28. D. 8, t. 258. St. 1, p. 57. 5849 HIPPARCHIA.	Moist woods. Essex. July.
40 Tithonus, M. and F.	Large Heath	H.t.44, f.f.g. L.t.22. D. 12, t.405. St.1, p. 58. 5850 Hipparchia.	Woods and com- mons. July.
41 Janira, M. and F.	Meadow Brown	A. t.53, f.a—e. W. t.101. H.t.32, f.a—e. L. t.18. D. 9, t. 320. St. 1, p. 59. 5851 Нірраксніл.	Woods and meadows. June.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
42 Ligea, M. and F. Underside, pl. 3, f. 8.	Arran Argus	St.1, p. 61, t. 6, f. 1,2,3. 5852 HIPPARCHIA.	Isle of Arran. July.
43 Blandina. Underside, pl. 3, f. 7.	Scotch Argus	D.12, t. 426. St.1, p. 62. 5853 Hipparchia.	Isle of Arran. June.
44 Cussiope	Mountain Ringlet	St.1, p. 63, t. 8, f. 1,2,3. 5854 HIPPARCHIA.	Mountains, Cumberland. June.
45 Hyperan- thus	Ringlet	H. t. 35, f. f. h. L. t. 20. D. 8, t. 271. St. 1, p. 60. 5856 Нірраксніа.	Woods, Devonshire. End of June.
46 Polydama, M. and F.	Scarce Heath	St. 1, p. 64, t. 7, f. 1, 2. 5857 HIPPARCHIA.	Marshes, York- shire. July.
47 Davus	Small Ringlet	L. t.23, f.5,6. D.7,t.186. St. 1, p. 67. 5858 Hipparchia.	Marshes. July.
48 Hero	Silver border- ed Ringlet	C. 5, t. 205. St. 1, p. 68, & App. 149. 5859 Нірраксніа	Ashdown Forest. June and July.
49 Pamphilus, M. and F.	Small Heath	H. t.21, f. e—h. L. t.23, f. 3,4. St.1, p.69. 5861 Нірраксиіа	Heaths, &c. Devenshire, &c. June, September.
50 Betulæ	Brown Hair- streak	A.t.5, f. 7. W.t.117. H. t. 42, f. b. c. f. g. L. t. 42. D. 8, t. 250. 5862 THECLA.	Woods, Suffolk and Devon. August.
51 Pruni. Underside, pl. 3, f. 10.	Dark Hair- streak	C.6. t.264. St.2, p.69.note. 5862* Thecla.	Woods. Hunt- ingdonshire. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
52 W. album. Underside, pl. 3, f. 11.	Black Hair- streak	L. t. 44. D. 13, t. 437. St. 2, p. 69. note. 5863 THECLA.	Gardens and hedges, June.
53 Spini	Pale brown Hair-streak	St.1, p. 78. 5864 THECLA.	Norfolk. July.
54 Quercus	Purple Hair- streak	A.t.52,f, a—c. W.t.116. H. t. 10, f. a—g. L. t.43. D.13,t.460. St.1. p.76, & App. 149. 5865 THECLA.	Tops of oaks: Essex, &c. July.
55 Rubi	Green Hair- streak	A.t.5, f. 8. W.t.118. H. t. 26, f. a. b. d. g. L. t. 44. D.13, t. 443. 5866 THECLA.	Woods and hedges, De- vonshire. June, August.
56 Phlæas	Common Copper	H. t. 34, f. p. L. t. 41. D. 13, t. 466. 5867 Lycæna.	Commons, road- sides,&c. April, June, and August.
57 Chryseis	Purple-edged Copper	St. 1, p. 80. 5868 LYCENA.	Marshes. Essex and Sussex. Autumn.
58 Hippothoë, M. pl. 2. F. pl. 3.	Dark under- winged Copper	St.1, p. 82. 5807 Lycena.	Marshes, Cambridgeshire. July.
59 Dispar, M. and F. pl. 3.		L.t.40. D.7,t.217. C.1, t.12. St.1, p.81. 5869 Lycena.	Marshes, Suffolk. July.
60 Virgaureæ, M. and F. pl. 3.	Scarce Copper	L.t.41, f.1,2. D.5, t.173. St.1, p. 83. 5871 LYCENA.	Marshes, Isle of Ely.
61 Argiolus	Azure Blue	L.t.36,f.4,5,6, D.14,t.481. St. 1, p. 85, & App. 149. 5872 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows, Mid- dlesex, &c. May to Λug.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
62 Alsus	Small Blue	L. t.39, f.3,4. D.9, t.322. f. 1. St.1, p. 86, & App. 149. 5873 POLYOMMATUS.	Fields, Surrey, Kent,&c. Ma to July.
63 Asis	Mazarine Blue	E. L. t.38, f. 6,7. St.1, p. 86, & App. 149. 5874 Polyommatus.	Chalk soils, Kent. May to July.
64 Arion, M. and F. pl. 3.	Large Blue	L.t.37. D.6, t.164. St.1, p. 87. 5875 POLYOMMATUS.	Commons, Kent, Surrey, &c.
65 Corydon	Chalk-hill Blue	E. L. t. 36. D. 7, t. 236, f.1. St.1, p. 88. 5877 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalk-pits near Dartford. July.
66 Adonis	Clifdën Blue	L. t. 38, f.1-3. D.4, t.143, f.1. St.1, p.89. 5878 Polyommatus.	Dover Cliffs, & Chalky places, Kent. May to August.
67 Dorylas	Light Blue	St. 1, p. 90. 5879 Polyommatus.	Hills in Wales. June and July.
68 Icarius, M. and F. pl. 3.	Black-border- ed Blue	St. 1, p. 91. 5880 POLYOMMATUS.	Kent. June.
69 Alexis, M. and F. pl. 3.	Common Blue	W. t.119. H.t. 39, f.g. i. L. t. 38. D. 4, t. 143. St. 1. p. 91. 5881 POLYOMMATUS.	Pastures, Suffolk, Devonshire, &c. May to Aug.
70 <i>Eros</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3.	Pale Blue	St. 1, p. 93. 5882 Polyommatus.	Lanes, Surrey and Kent. July.
71 Argus		L. t.39, f. 5-7. St.1, p.93. 5883 POLYOMMATUS.	Fields and marshes, Suf- folk. July.

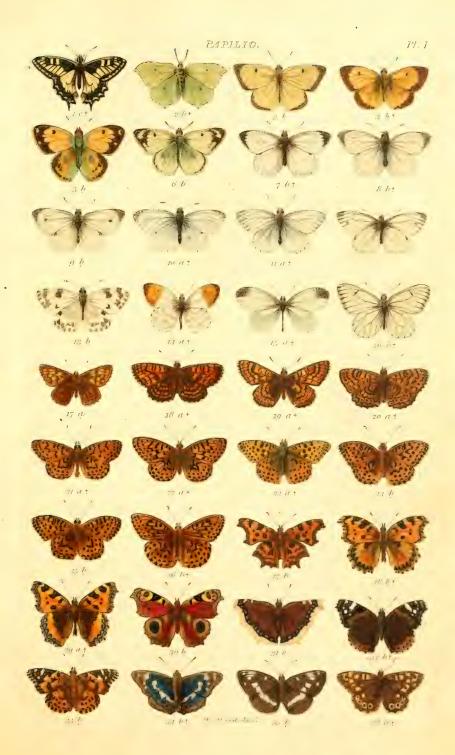
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
72 Agestis. Underside, pl. 3.f. 9.	Brown Argus	L. t.39, f. 1,2. D.9, t.322, f. 2. 5884 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalky districts, and birds' nests. Kent and Surrey.
73 Salmacis, M. and F. Underside, pl. 3. f. 12.	Durham Argus	St. 1, p. 94. Polyommatus.	Castle Eden Dean, Durham.
74 Artaxerxes. Underside, pl. 3. f. 13.	Scotch Argus	L. t.39, f. 8,9. D.16, t.541. St.1. p. 95. 5885 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Scotland. June.
75 Alveolus	Grizzled	W.t.104? H.t.32, f. k n. L.t.46,f.8,9. St.1, p.97. 5887 Тиумеце.	
76 Tages	Dingy Skipper	H.t.34, f.f.o. L.t.45.f.3,4. St. 1, p. 98. 588 <b>9</b> Thymele.	Heaths, woods, &c. Middle- sex and Suf- folk. May and August.
77 Paniscus	Chequered Skipper	D.8, t. 254, f.1. St.1. p.160. 5891 Pamphila.	Woody places. End of May.
78 Linea	Small Skipper	H. t.42, f.1. L. t.45, f. 5-7. D. 7, t. 236, f. 2. St. 1, p. 101. 5893 Pamphila.	
79 Actæon	Lulworth Skipper	C. 10. t. 442.  PAMPHILA.	Dorsetshire. August.
80 Sylvanus	Large Skipper	H. t. 42, f.h. L. t.46. f.1-3. D. 8, t. 254, f. 2. St.1, p. 101. 5894 РАМРНІІА. С	Woods. June and July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new generu.	Habitat, and when found.
81 Comma	Pearl Skipper	L. t. 45, f. 1,2. D. 9, t. 295. St. 1, t. 102. 3895 Pamphila.	Chalky soils.  Sussex. August.
82 Bucephalus	Large-headed Skipper	St. 1, p. 102, t. 10, f. 2. 5896 PAMPHILA.	Devonshire and Surrey. July,

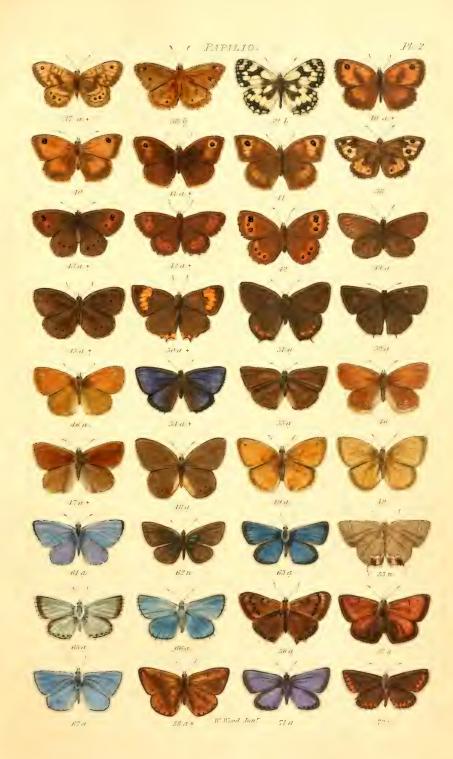
# II. SPHINX. HAWK MOTH.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1 Statices	Green Forester	H. t. 34, f. a—f. D. 6, t. 204, f. 2. C. 9, t. 396. St. 1, p. 105. 5898 Ino.	Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.
2 Meliloti	Pale 5-spot Burnet	St. 1, p. 107. 5900 Anthrocera.	West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.
3 Trifolii	Broad-border- ed 5-spot Burnet	St. 1, p. 108. 5902 Anthrocera.	Middlesex, De- vonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.
4 Loti	5-spot Burnet	D.9, t. 319. St.1, p.109. 5903 Anthrocera.	Middlesex, Kent. June.
5 Filipendulæ	6-spotted Burnet	W.t.91.upperfig. H.t.1, f.e-h. D.1, t.6. St.1, p.111. 5905 Anthrocera.	Fields and meadows by woodsides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July.
6 Hippocre- pidis	Narrow-bor- dered 6-spot Burnet	St. 1, p. 110. 5904 ANTHROCERA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, near Coombe Wood. June.
7 Ocellata	Eyed Willow	W.t.24. A.t.8. H.t.5, f.a—c. D.8, t.269. St. 1, p. 112. 5907 SMERINTHUS.	Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Ep- ping Forest, &c. May and June.

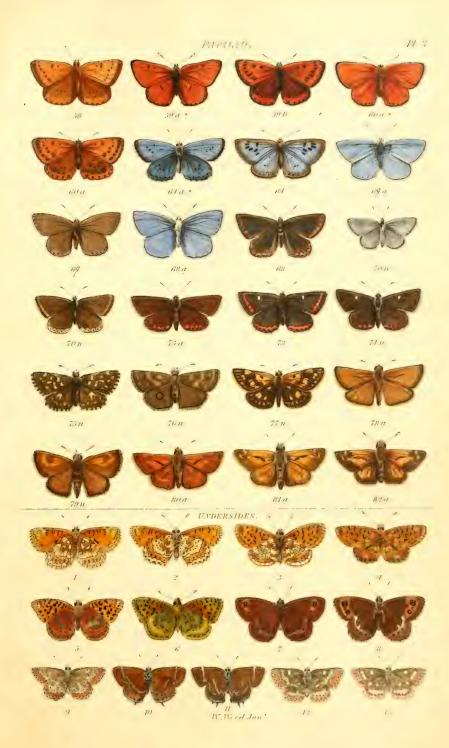
Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
8 Populi	Poplar	A.t.57. W.t.25. H.t.33, f.a-g. D.7, t. 241. St. 1, p. 112. 5908 SMERINTHUS.	Meadows in Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.
9 Tiliæ <sub>.</sub>	Lime	A.t.10. W.t.23. H.t.20, f.a—g. D. 10, t. 325. St. 1, p. 113. 5909 SMERINTHUS.	Woods and meadows, Middlesex, Essex, &c. May and June.
10 Atropos	Death's-head	A.t.6. W.t.19. H.t.37. D.9,t.289. St.1,p.114. 5910 Аснеконтіа.	Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire. October.
11 Convolvuli	Bind-weed	W. t. 20 & 21. H. t. 21, a—d. D. 7, t. 228 & 229. St. 1, p. 119. 5913 SPHINX.	Kent, Sussex, Surrey. Middle of September.
,12 Ligustri	Privet	A.t.7. W.t. 22. H.t.2, f. a—h. D. 8, t. 248. St. 1, p. 121. 5915 SPHINX.	Hertfordshire, Cambridge- shire, &c. July.
13 Pinastri	Pine	D. 9, t. 296. St.1, p.121. 5916 Sphinx.	Rivelston Wood, nearEdinburgh; also near Colney Hatch Wood and Esher, Surrey, June.
14 Euphorbiæ	Spotted Elephant	H. t. 44, f. a. c. D. 3, t. 91 & 92. C. 1, t. 3. St. 1, p. 124. 5919 DEILEPHILA.	Sand-hills near Barnstaple. June.
15 Gallii	Galium	H. t. 44, f. 6. (Caterpillar). St. 1, p. 125, t. 12, f. 2. 5920 Deilephila.	Middlesex, Cornwall and Devon. June.



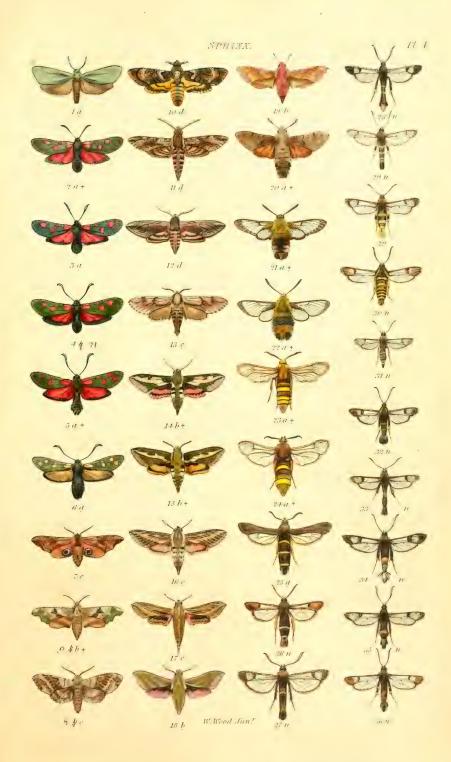














Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
16 Livornica	Striped	St. 1, p. 126, t. 12, f. 1. Lineata. 5921 DEILEPHILA.	Norfolk; and near Kings- bridge, Devon.
17 Celerio	Sharp-winged	D.6, t. 190 & 191. St. 1, p. 128. 5923 Deilephila.	Oxfordshire, Cambridge- shire, and near Birmingham. August.
18 Elpenor	Elephant	A. t. 9. W. t. 26. H. t. 7, f. a—h. D. 4, t. 122. St. 1, p. 131. 5925 DEILEPHILA.	Gardens in Middlesex, De- vonshire, Cam- bridgeshire, &c. June and July.
19 Porcellus	Small Elephant	W. t. 16. D. 9, t. 314. St. 1, p. 131. 5926 DEILEPHILA.	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, War- wickshire, &c. June.
20 Stellatarum	Humming- Bird	H. t. 24, f. i. l. D. 5, t. 155. St. 1, p. 133. 5927 Macroglossa.	Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of April, June and August.
21 Bombyli- formis	Broad-border- ed Bee	D. 3, t. 87. St. 1, p.135. 5929 Sesia.	Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey;Darenth Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.
22 Fuciformis	Narrow-bor- dered Bee	C. 1, t.40. St.1, p.134. 5928 Sesia.	Middlesex, Berkshire, Fens in Cambridgeshire. May and June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
23 Apiformis	Hornet	D.1, t.25. St.1, p.137. 5931 TROCHILIUM.	Aspen trees on Epping Forest; also Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
24 Crabroni- formis	Lunar Hornet	D.13, t.436. St.1, p.138. 5932 Trochilium.	Darenth Wood, Kent. July.
25 Asiliformis	Clear underwing	D.11,t.384. St.1, p.139. 5933 ÆGERIA.	On Poplar trees near London; also near Bex- ley,Kent. June.
26 Chrysidi- formis	Fiery Clear- wing	St. 1, p. 141. 5936 ÆGERIA.	Cabinet of A. H. Haworth, Esq.
27 Spheciformi.	s Black and White horn- ed Clear- wing	St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1. 5934 ÆGERIA.	In the woods of Southgate, Middlesex; also in the Isle of Wight. July.
28 Allantifor- mis	Two-belted Clear-wing	Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79. ÆGERIA.	Greenhithe, Kent: very rare.
29 Cynipifor- mis, M. and F.	Golden-tail Clear-wing	D.4, t.116. St.1, p.141. 5937 ÆGERIA.	Coombe Wood, Darenth Wood, &c. May and June.
30 Ichneumoni- formis	Six-belted Clear-wing	C. 2, t. 53. St. 1, p. 140. 5935 ÆGERIA.	Sussex, Cornwall, and Devon.
31 Philanthi- formis	Many-belted Clear-wing	Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79. ÆGERIA.	Devonshire: very rare.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
32 Tipulifor- mis	Currant Clear- wing	D. 2, t. 52 & 53. 5938 ÆGERIA.	Very common in gardens towards the middle of June.
33 Mutillæ- formis	Red-belted Clear-wing	D. 6,t.195. St.1, p.142. 5939 ÆGERIA.	Gardens at Chelsea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.
34 Culiciformis	Large Red- belted Clear- wing	St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 3. 5940 ÆGERIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
35 Stomoxy- formis		St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4. 5941 ÆGERIA.	Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.
36 Formici- formis	Flame-tipped Red-belt	St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3. 5942 ÆGERIA.	Near London at Little Chelsea, andLimehouse; also in Lincoln- shire. Middle of June.

## III. PHALÆ- MOTH. NA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1 Humuli, M. and F.	Ghost	D.3, t.274, f.1 & 2. St.2, p. 6. 5946 Hepialus.	Common in grassy places. Middle of June.
2 Carnus, M. and F.	Rosy Swift	St. 2, p. 7, t. 13, f. 1. 5948 Hepialus.	North of England, and near Birmingham. June.
3 Velleda, M. and F.	Beautiful Swift	D.10, t.360, f.3. St.2, p.6. 5947 Hepialus.	Darenth Wood, Kent; near Al- derley, Che- shire; Derby- shire. June.
4 Lupulina, M. and F.	Brown Swift	H.t.22, f. l.m. St.2, p.5. 5945 Hepialus.	Grassy meadows. End of May.
5 Hecta, M. and F.	Golden Swift	D. 8, t. 274, f. 3. St. 2, p. 4. 5944 Hepialus.	Open places in woods, Middle- sex, Devon, &c. June.
6 Sylvina, M. and F.	Evening Swift	H. t. 22, f. h—m. C. 5, t. 185. St. 2, p. 7. 5949 HEPIALUS.	Borders of woods and lanes, Surrey, Hert- fordshire, &c. August and September.
7 Cossus	Goat	A.t.35. W.t.31. H.t.23. D.4,t.114. C.2,t.60. St. 2,p. 9. 5951 Cossus.	Oak trees in woods and lanes, Kent, &c. End of June and beginning of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
8 Æsculi	Wood Leopar	d D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8 5950 ZEUZERA.	. Near London; Essex,andCambridgeshire. Beginning of July.
9 Bucephala	Buff-tip	A.t.23,f.33,a—d.W.t.43. H.t.39,f.a—c. D.1, t.3. St. 2, p. 12. 5952 PYGERA.	
10 Reclusa	Small Choco- late-tip	D. 4, t. 124 & 129, f. 4. St. 2, p. 13. Var. β. t. 16, f. 1. 5954 CLOSTERA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
11 Anachoreta	Scarce Choco- late-tip	St. 2, p. 13. 5955 CLOSTERA.	In the British Museum.
12 Curtula	Chocolate-tip	St. 2, p. 14. 5956 CLOSTERA.	Near London; Wanstead, Essex, on aspen trees. End of April, or early in May.
13 Cæruleo- cephala	Figure of 8	A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c. W. t. 12. H. t. 30, f. a—d. D. 3, t. 100. St. 2, p. 15. 5957 Episema.	Very common in woods and hedges, Surrey, &c. September.
14 Bicuspis		St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3. 5958 CERURA.	Darenth Wood, Kent. July. Rare.
15 Integra		St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f, 3. 5959 CERURA. D	Coombe Wood, Surrey.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
16 Furcula	Kitten	W.t.29, f.2. D.7, t.272. St. 2, p. 17. 5960 CERURA.	Frequent near London, in woods and mea- dows; also in Kent, Essex, and Hertford- shire. July.
17 Arcuata	Arched Kitten	St. 2, p. 17. 5961 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey. Rare.
18 Latifascia	Broad-barred Kitten	C.t.4, 193. St. 2, p. 18. 5962 CERURA.	NearLondon; and Linton, North Devon. Very rare.
19 Fuscinula	Dusky Kitten	St. 2, p. 18, t. 15, f. 1. 5963 CERURA.	Darenth Wood near Dartford; also on Epping Forest, in July. Rare.
20 Bifida	Bordered Kit- ten	St. 2, p. 19, t. 15, f. 2. 5964 CERURA.	At Limehouse near London; and Darenth Wood, Kent.
21 Vinula	Puss	A. t.11. W. t.29, f.1. H.t.38, f. a—e. D.3, t.85. St.2, p.19. 5965 CERURA.	Marshy places nearAmesbury, Berkshire, &c. End of May, and sometimes again in August.
22 Erminea	Pale Puss	St. 2, p. 20. 5966 CERURA.	At Birch Wood; also near Lon- don?

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
23 Fagi	Lobster	A.t. 58. St. 2, p. 21. 5967 STAUROPUS.	Birch Wood, Kent; New Fo- rest, Hants; near Norwich, and in Bexley Wood. Rare.
24 Dromedarius	Rusty Prominent	D. 10, t. 350, f. 1. St. 2. p. 22. 5968 Notodonta.	In woods, Kent; at Norwood, Surrey; and at Alderley, Che- shire. June and August.
25 Perfusca	Dark Prominent	St. 2, p. 23, t. 14, f. 2. 5969 NOTODONTA.	Found near Dublin.
26 Ziczac	Pebble Prominent	А. t. 14, f. 20, e—h. W.t.28. D.4,t.119. St.2, p. 23. 5970 NOTODONTA.	Near London; also in Darenth and Coombe Woods; Holt, Norfolk. June and July.
27 Dictæa	Swallow Prominent	D.7, t. 239, f. 1. St. 2, p. 25. 5971 Leiocampa.	Woods and meadows, Kent near Dartford, and at Dover; also in Essex. Beginning of August.
28 Dictæoides	LesserSwallow Prominent	St. 2, p. 25. 5972 LEIOCAMPA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.
29 Camelina	Coxcomb Pro- minent	A.t.69, f.a.c.d.e. D.6, t.183, St. 2, p. 26. 5973 LOPHOPTERYX.	Common in woods round London, about the end of April and beginning of August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
30 Cuculla	Maple Prominent	D.10, t.333, f.1. St.2, p. 27. 5974 LOPHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood; also near Erith: but rare. June.
31 Carmelita	February Prominent.	- St. 2, p. 27, t. 14, f. 3. 5975 Lothofteryx.	Darenth Wood near Dartford. Very rare.
32 Palpina	Pale Prominent	St. 2, p. 28. 5976 Ptilodontis.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. also near Ep- ping. June and August.
33 Variegata	Feathered Prominent	C.7,t. S28. St. 2, p. 29, t. 14, f. 1. 5977 Ртігорнова.	Darenth Wood. The end of October.
34 Roboris	Lunar Mar- bled brown	D.9, t. 299. St. 2, p. 30. 5978 Силопіа.	Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce.
35 Dodonea	Marbled brown	D. 10, t. 352, f. 2. St. 2, p. 30. 5979 Chaonia.	Darenth and CoombeWoods; also in Littleton Copse, Middle- sex. June.
36 Cassinea	Sprawler	D. 12, t. 397, f. 2. St. 2, p. 32. 5981 PETASIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; New Forest, Hampshire. End of October.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
37 Serrata	Great Prominent	D.10, t.359. St. 2, p.33. 5982 Peridea.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.
38 Versicolora	Glory of Kent	W. t. 89. D. 5, t. 158. St. 2, p. 34. 5983 Endromis.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in Devonshire, Suffolk, and Sussex. April.
39 Pavonia- minor, M. and F.	Emperor	A. t. 25, f. 37, a—h. H.t.25, a—i. D. 1, t.1&8, t.254. St.2, p. 37. 5985 SATURNIA.	On heaths and in marshy places. Common near London, and in several counties. April and August.
40 Rubi	Fox-coloured	A. t. 81, a—d. W. t. 54. D. 2, t. 69. St. 2, p. 39. 5986 LASIOCAMPA.	Woody plains and heaths round London; Hertfordshire, Surrey, &c. June.
41 Trifolii	Grass Egger	W. t. 47, upper fig. St.2, p. 39. 5987 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants. July and August.
42 Medica- ginis	Medick Egger	W.t.47, lower fig. C.4, t. 181. St. 2, p.41. 5988 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants, and near Bristol; but rare. August.
43 Quercus	Oak Egger	St. 2, p. 40. 5989 Lasiocampa.	New Forest, Hants; and De- vonshire. Au- gust.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
44 Roboris, M. and F.	Great Egger	A.t.18. W.t.46. H.t.29, f.a-f. D. 3, t. 104. St. 2, p. 41. 5990 LASIOCAMPA.	Common near London; also in Kent, Essex, Sussex, &c. June.
45 Cratægi, M. and F.	Pale Oak Egger	A.t.34,f.54,a—d. D.4, t. 117. St. 2, p. 43. 5992 Trichiura.	Woody places near Epping; and in Darenth, Birch, and CoombeWoods. September.
46 Populi	December	A. t. 85. W. t. 48. D. 9, t. 307. St. 2, p. 44. 5993 Pœcilocampa.	In lanes, near woods, in Kent, Surrey, &c. December.
47 Lanestris	Small Egger	A. t. 19, f. 26, a—d. W. t. 53. H. t. 25, f. k—o. D. 6, t. 210. St. 2, p. 45. 5994 Eriogaster.	In different places round London; also near Hertford; in Cambridgeshire and Essex. February and March.
48 Pityocampa	Procession	St. 2, p. 48. 5996 CNETHOCAMPA.	Devonshire. Very rare.
49 Castrensis	Ground Lackey	C. 5, t. 299. St. 2, p. 48, t. 13, f. 2. 5997 CLISIOCAMPA.	Coasts of Essex, Kent, and De- vonshire. Au- gust.
50 Neustria, M. and F.	Lackey	A.t.19,f.27,e—l. W.t.45. H. t.17, f. a—f. D. 3, t. 95. St. 2, p. 49. 5998 Clisiocampa.	Very common about hedges and gardens. July and Au- gust.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
51 Pini	Pine-tree Lappe	- W. t. 61. D. 5, t. 177 & 178. C.1,t.7. St. 2, p. 50. 5999 Eutricha.	Taken at Nor- wich; but very rare. July.
52 Potatoria, M. and F.	Drinker	A.t.17. W.t.58. H.t.42, f. a. m.n. p. &t. D.5, t. 148. St. 2, p. 51. 6000 Odonestis.	Very common in lanes, hedges and woods. July.
53 Quercifolia	Lappet	A.t.16. W.t.57. H.t.43, f. a—c. D.7, t. 232. C.1, t. 24. St. 2, p. 52. 6001 Gastropacha.	Essex, Hertford- shire, Cam- bridgeshire. July.
54 Dispar, M. and F.	Gypsey	W. t. 42. D. 5, t. 163. St. 2, p. 55. 6004 Hypogymna.	In the fens of Huntingdon- shire; also at Coombe Wcod. August.
55 Monacha	Black Arches	W. t. 39. D. 7, t. 227. St. 2, p. 57. 6005 PSILURA.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest; also at Epping, &c. July.
56 Fascelina	Dark Tussock	A. t. 26, f. 39, e—h. W. t. 62. D.16, t.576. St. 2, p. 58. 6006 DASYCHIRA.	Woody districts of Kent and Bedfordshire. July.
57 Pudibunda	Pale Tussock	A. t. 26, f. 38, a—d. W. t. 63. H. t. 15, f. e. f. D. 5, t. 160. St. 2, p. 59. 6007 DASYCHIRA.	Common in hop- gardens; also in the neigh- bourhood of London, &c. June.

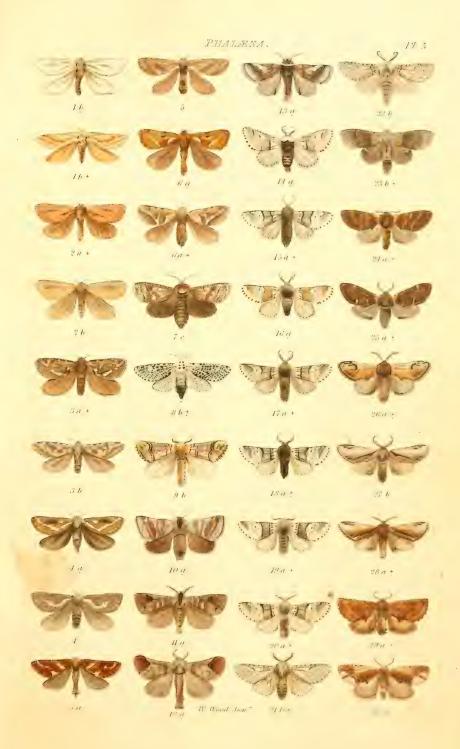
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
58 Coryli	Nut-tree Tus- sock	A. t.90, f. e—h. W.t.66. D. 9, t.309. St.2, p.60. 6008 Demas.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.
59 Antiqua, M. and F.	Vapourer .	A.t. 89, f. a—e. W.t. 64. H.t. 20, f. h—p. D.1, t.16. St. 2, p. 61. 6009 Orgyia.	Very common about London, &c. July to October.
60 Gonostig- ma, M. and F.	Scarce Va- pourer	A.t.90, f, a—d. W,t.65. H. t.14, f, a—g. D. 9, t. 316. St. 2, p. 61. 6010 Orgyia.	Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to August.
61 Cænosa	Whittlesea	C. 2, t.68. St. 2, p. 63. 6011 Lælia.	WhittlescaMere. July.
62 Vau-nigra	Black V.	St. 2, p. 64, t. 16, f. 2. 6012 LEUCOMA.	Bromley? Kent; very rare. August?
63 Sparshalli	Sparshall's	C.7, t.336. Arcturus. LEUCOMA.	Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Nor- folk, in Au- gust 1829. Cabinet of J. Curtis, Esq.
64 Salicis	White Satin	A.t.84, f.a—d. W.t.41. H. t. 5, f. p. q. D. 1, t. 30. St. 2, p. 64. 6013 Leucoma.	Abundant near London. July.
65 Chrysor- rhœa, M. and F.	Yellow-tail	A.t.87, f. e—i. W.t. 59. H. t. 25, f. p—s. D.1, t.10. St. 2, p. 65. 6014 PORTHESIA.	Essex, Cambridgeshire, Yorkshire,&c. August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
66 Auriflua	Brown-tail	A. t. 87, f. a—d. D. 16, t. 555. St. 2, p. 66. 6015 PORTHESIA.	Middlesex,Kent, Cambridge- shire, &c. August.
67 Dominula	Scarlet Tiger	A. t. 22, f. 31, a—d. W. t. 38. H. t. 40, f. a—d. D. 4, t. 141. St. 2, p. 67. 6016 Hypercompa.	Whittlesea Mere; also in Cambridge- shire, and Devon, near Barnstaple, &c. June.
68 Russula, M. and F.	Clouded Buff	D. 6, t. 214. C. 1, t. 21. St. 2, p. 68. 6017 Euthemonia.	Common in the New-forest, Hants; also near York; in Cambridgeshire, and near Coombe Wood. June.
69 Caja	Great Tiger	A.t.20. W.t.36. H.t.12. f.g-m. D.1, t.15. St.2, p. 69. 6018 ARCTIA.	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of July.
70 Villica	Cream-spot Tiger	A. t. 21, f. 29, a—d. W.t. 37, H.t. 4, g. g. D.2, t.71, St. 2, p.71, 6020 Arctia.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
71 Plantaginis	Small Tiger	W.t.50. H.t.16, f.g—m. D.4, t.134. St.2, p.73. 6024 Nемеорніса.	Darenth Wood, Kent; Sutton Park, War- wickshire; Westmore- land. June

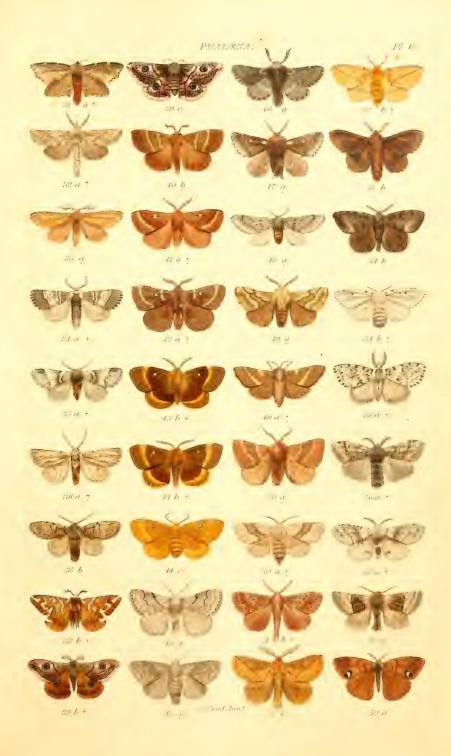
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
72 Fuliginosa	Ruby Tiger	W.t.49. H.t.27, f.l.n. D.3, t.80. St.2, p.74. 6025 Рикадматовіа.	Yorkshire; and near New- castle. Be- ginning of July.
73 Menthastri	Great Ermine	W.t.40. H.t.38, f.k.l. D.4, t.189. A.t.24, f.g—k. St.2, p.75. 6026 Spilosoma.	Essex; Cambridgeshire; Northumberland, &c. May.
74 Urticæ	Dingy White	St. 2, p. 76. 6027 Spilosoma.	In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth.
75 Papyratia	Water Ermine	A. t. 21, f. 30, e—h. D. 16, t. 571. St. 2, p. 76. 6028 SPILOSOMA.	Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.
76 Lubricepeda	Spotted Buff	A. t. 24, f. 35, a—e. W. t. 43. H. t. 17, f. g—i. D. 16, t. 568. St. 2, p. 77. 6029 Spilosoma.	Common in most counties. June.
77&78Mendica, M. and F.	SpottedMuslin	II. t. 35, f. f. m. D. 11, t. 388. St. 2, p. 78. 6031 DIAPHORA.	Kent, near Erith; Essex, &c., particularly in marshy places. Middle of May.
79 Fusca	Brown Muslin	St. 2, p. 80, t.18, f.3 & 4. 6034 PSYCHE.	Highgate; Horn- sey Wood. Beginning of July.

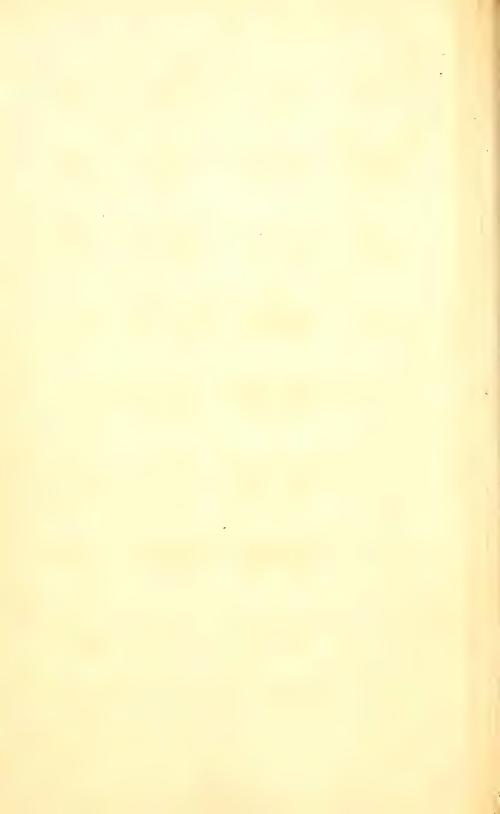
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
80 Nigricans	Black Muslin	C.5, t.213. St.2, p.79. 6033 Penthophera.	Taken by J. C. Dale, Esq., in Dorsetshire. June.
81 Nitidella	Shining Chimney Sweep	C.7, t.332. St. 2, p. 82. 6035 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Da- renth Wood; and also by Mr. Curtis. July.
82 Pulla	Small Chim-	St. 2, p. 82.	Taken by Mr.
	ney Sweep	6036 Fumea.	Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.
83 Muscella	Chimney Sweeper's Boy	St. 2, p. 82. 6037 Fumea.	Grassy places on heaths. June.
84 Bombycella	Transparent Chimney Sweeper	St. 2, p. 83. 6038 Fumea.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
85 Pectinella	Light Chimney Sweeper	St. 2, p. 83. 6039 Fumea.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
86 Mundana	Muslin	C. 9, t. 400. St. 2, p. 83. 6040 Nudaria.	Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.
87 Hemerobia	Transparent Muslin	St. 2, p. 84. 6041 NUDARIA. E 2	Darenth Wood. End of July.

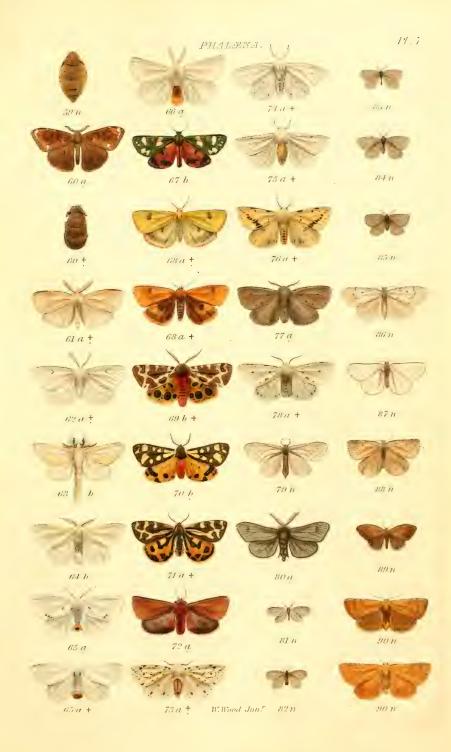
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
SS Sene.c	Round-winged Muslin	St. 2, p. 84, t. 18, f. 2. 6042 Nudaria.	Whittlesea Mere; also near Lon- don, but very rare. July.
89 Asellus	Plain Muslin	St. 2, p. 85, t. 17, f. 2. 6043 HETEROGENIA.	New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.
90 Testudo, M. and F.	Festoon	A.t.68, f. e—g. W.t.88. D. 3, t.76. St. 2, p. 86. 6044 LIMACODES.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Chiselhurst and Syden- ham, but not common. End of June.
91 Jacobææ	Pink under- wing	1. t. 31, f. 55, e—i. W.t.55. H.t.4, upper fig. D.2, t.45. St. 2, p. 90. 6045 Callimorpha.	Kent, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Devon, &c. May and June.
92 Miniata	Red arches	H, t. 30, f. p. D, 2, t. 40, lower fig. St. 2, p. 90. 6046 САLLIМОРРНА.	Norwood and other places near London; &c. July.
93 Grammica	Feathered Footman	D.13, t. 450. St.2, p.91, t. 17, f. 3. 6047 EULEPIA.	Two specimens taken near Windsor in October 1815.
94 Cribrum	SpeckledFoot- man	C. 2, t. 56. St. 2, p. 92. 6048 EULEPIA.	Parley Heath near Ring- wood, Hants. June.













Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
95 Pulchella	Crimson- speckled	C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93. 6049 DEIOPEIA.	Stubble-field near Christ- church, Hants; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept.
96 Aureola	Orange Foot- man	St. 2, p. 94, t. 18, f. 1. 6050 Lithosia.	Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.
97 Gilveola	Pale Footman	St. 2, p. 95. 6053 Lithosia.	A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods.
98 Helvola	Clouded Foot- man	St. ?, p. 94. 6051 Lithosia.	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest; but rare.
99 Flava	Straw-colour- ed Footman	St. 2, p. 95. 6052 Lithosia.	Found with the above; also in Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare.
100 Complana	Common Foot- man	- А. t. 70, f. e—h. St. 2, p. 95. 6054 Lithosia.	Woods and shady lanes; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
101 Depressa	Pale-edged Footman	St. 2, p. 96. 6055 Lithosia.	Darenth Wood and near Ripley by Mr. Stephens. Very rare. Middle of July.
102 Griseola	Dun Footman	St. 2, p. 96. 6056 Lithosia.	Common in a woody lane near Ripley; also near Hertford. Beginning of August.
103 Plumbeo- lata	Leaden Foot- man	St. 2, p. 96. 6057 Lithosia.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Specimens said to be found near London.
104 Muscerda	Spotted Foot- man	C. 1, t. 36. St. 2, p. 97. 6058 Lithosia.	Found in a marsh at Horning, Nor- folk, by Mr. Sparshall.
105 Quadra, M. and F.	Large Foot- man	W. t. 52. D. 9, t. 306. St. 2, p. 97. 6059 Lithosia.	Common in the New Forest; found also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July.
106 Rubricollis	Black Foot- man	H.t.43, f.p. D.10, t.350, f.3. St. 2, p. 98. 6060 GNOPHRIA.	Near Darenth Wood, Kent; Collingbourne Wood, Wilts. End of May.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
- 107 Irrorella	Dew Moth	St. 2, p. 99. 6061 SETINA.	Near Rochester, Birch Wood, and onDartford Common.June.
108 Roscida	Pale Dew Moth	St. 2, p. 100. 6062 SETINA.	Riddlesdown near Croydon. June.
109 Eborina	4-spot Small Footman	St. 2, p. 100. 6063 Setina.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also at Epping, &c. Beginning of August.
110 Orbona	Lesser Yellow underwing	D. 10, t. 343, f. 2. St. 2, p. 102. 6064 TRIPHÆNA.	Common in several counties. End of June and early in July.
111 Subsequa	Dark lunar Yellow underwing	C. 8,t. 348. St. 2, p.103. 6065 ТВІРНЖНА.	Taken by Mr. Curtis in Scotland.
112 Pronuba	Great Yellow underwing	A.t. 72, f.a—d. W. t.1. H. t. 39, f. d—f. D 9, t. 311. St. 2, p. 103. 6066 ТВІРНÆNA.	Common in gardens and hedges in many parts of England; from the beginning of June to the middle of July.
113 Innuba	Pale-edged Yellow underwing	St. 2, p. 104. 6067 TRIPHÆNA.	Found at the same time and in the same places with the above.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Habitat, and when found.
114 Fimbria	Broad-border ed Yellow underwing	:- H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208. St. 2, p. 105. 6068 Ткірнæna.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
115 Interjecta	Third Yellow underwing	St. 2, p. 105. 6069 Triphæna.	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.
116 Janthina	Lesser broad- bordered Yellow underwing	W.t.11, f.5. St. 2,p.106. 6070 TRIPHENA.	Lanes and borders of woods in Essex, Suffolk, &c. August.
117 Texta	Brown-border- ed Yellow underwing	St. 2, p. 107. 6071 CERIGO.	Woods in Essex, Kent, and Nor- folk. June.
118 Umbrosa	Six-striped Rustic	St. 2, p. 108. 6072 LYTEA.	Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens in Sydenham Wood. Netley, Shropshire. End of July.
119 Leucogra- pha	White-spotted Rustic	St. 2, p. 199. 6072* p. 372 Lytea.	Taken nearYork. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
120 Cespitis	Autumnal_ Rustic	St. 2, p. 109. 6073 Charæas.	Near Bexley, and on Dartford Common. Sep- tember.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
121 Confinis	Allied Rustic	St. 2, p. 109. 6074 Chareas.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
122 Fusca	Barred-feather ed Rustic	r- St. 2, p. 109. 6075 Charæas.	Near Birch Wood, September.
123 Nigra	Black Rustic	St. 2, p. 110, t. 20, f. 2. 6076 CHARÆAS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
124 Graminis	Antler	D. 13, t. 458. C. 10, t. 451. 6079 Снапжаз.	Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.
125 Ferrugined	Feathered Rustic	St. 2, p. 112. 6080 Rusina.	Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.
126 Lunigera	Lunar Dart	St. 2, p. 113, t. 20, f. 3. 6081 Agrotis.	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.
127 Corticea	Heart and Club	St. 2, p. 114. 6082 Agrotis	Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.
128 Æqua, F.	Pearly under- wing	St. 2, p. 115. 6083 Agrotis.	Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hertford- shire, but rare. September and October.
129 Segetum	Common Dart	St. 2, p. 115. 6084 Agrotis.	Very common in fields and hedges in York-shire, Norfolk, &c. June.

## PHALÆNA.

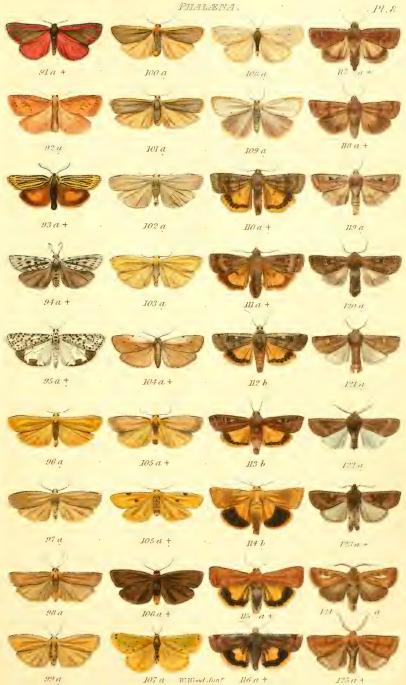
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
130 Suffusa	Dark Sword- grass	D.10, t.345, f.2,3. St. 2, p. 117. 6085 Agrotis.	Birch and Darenth Woods; also near Epping. June and July.
131 Annexa, F.	Tawny Shoulder	St. 2, p. 117, t. 22, f. 2. 6086 Agrotis.	A single specimen taken near West Ham, in Essex, now in Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; also in the Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. June.
132 Valligera	Archer's Dart	D.10, t.340, f.3. St.2, p.118. 6087 AGROTIS.	New Forest, Hants; Teign- mouth, Devon, &c. but scarce. August.
133 Radia	Shuttle-shaped Dart	St. 2, p. 119. 6088 Agrotis.	Near London, New Forest, and Derbyshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. July.
134 Radiola, F.	Dark Shuttle- shaped Dart	St. 2, p. 119, t. 20, f. 1. 6089 Agrotis.	St. James's and Greenwich Parks; also in Norfolk and Devon, rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
135 Sagitti- fera	Archer Dart	St. 2, p. 119. 6090 Agrotis.	Neighbourhood of London. July.

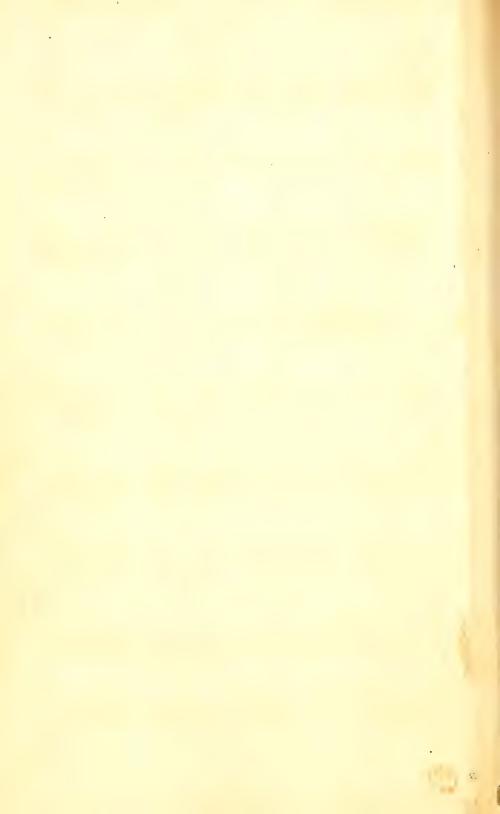
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
136 Lincolata	Lincolated Dar	t St. 2, p. 120. 6091 Agrotis.	Darenth Wood. Middle of August.
137 Pupillata	Pupilled Dart	St. 2, p. 120. 6092 Agrotis.	WhittleseaMere; Devon; and near London, but rare. July.
138 Aquilina	Bordered Dart	St. 2, p. 121. 6093 Agrotis.	Near London, and in Glamor- ganshire.Scarce. Middle of July.
139 Tritici, F.	White-line Dart	St. 2, p. 121. 6094 Agrotis.	WhittleseaMere. Rare. July.
140 Ocellina	Eyed Dart	St. 2, p. 122. 6095 Agrotis.	Very rare. Taken in Darenth Wood, and near Dublin. June.
141 Cuneigera	Wedge-barred Dart	St. 2, p. 123. 6096 Agrotis.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
142 Venosa	Veined Dart	St. 2, p. 123. 6097 Agrotis.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Edinburgh, July 1824.
143 Hortorum	Garden Dart	St. 2, p. 122. 6098 Agrotis.	WhittlescaMere. August.
144 Nigricans	Dark Garden Dart	St. 2, p. 123. 6099 Agrotis.	Gardens near London; also at Whittlesea Mere. End of July and begin- ning of August.

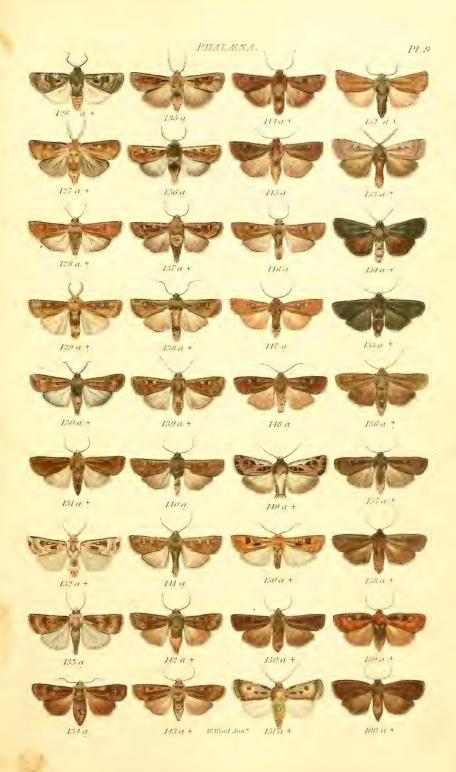
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
145 Fumosa	Dark Rustic	St. 2, p. 124. 6100 Agrotis.	Found at the same time and place as the preceding.
146 Obeliscata	Square-spot Dart	St. 2, p. 124. 6101 Agrotis.	Darenth Wood; Ripley in York- shire, and near London. Au- gust.
147 Ruris	Rufous Dart	St. 2, p. 125. 6102 Agroris.	Darenth Wood; Whittlesea Mere. August.
148 Dubia	White line	St. 2, p. 125. 6103 Agrotis.	Near London. August.
149 Subgo- thica	Gothic Dart	St. 2, p. 126, t. 22, f. 3. 6104 Agrotis.	Near London, and Barnstaple, Devon; but very scarce. June.
150 Exclamationis, M. and F.	Heart and Dart	St. 2, p. 126. 6105 Agrotis.	Common in gardens, hedges, &c., near London. End of June.
151 Nebulosa	Clouded Dart	St. 2, p. 127, t. 22, f. 1. 6106 Agrotis.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Raddon near Barnstaple, De- von, July 1827.
152 Cinerca	Light feathered Rustic	St. 2, p. 127. 6107 Agrotis.	Kent, Salop, Isle of Wight, &c. but un- common, June.

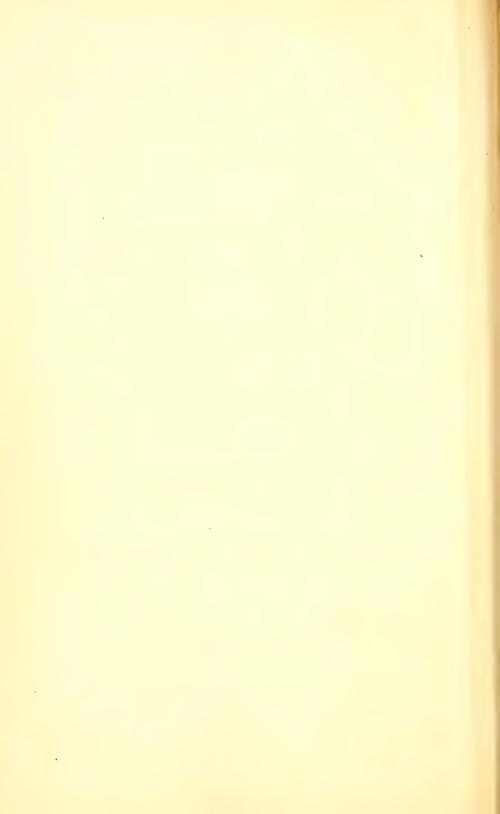
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
153 Subrosea	Rosy Dart	St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1. 6108 Graphiphora, rhomboidea.	Borders of White tlesea Mere. Very scarce. July.
154 Renigera	Pine Dart	St. 2, p. 129. 6109 Graphiphora.	Derbyshire, Westmoreland. Rare. July.
155 Latens	Dusky Dart	St. 2, p. 129. 6110 Graphiphora.	The only example Mr. Stephens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827.
156 Pyrophila	Streaked Dart	St. 2, p. 130. 6111 Graphiphora.	Netley, Shrop- shire; but rare. July.
157 Crassa	Stout Dart	St. 2, p. 130. 6113 Graphiphora.	Bottisham, Cambridgeshire; Netley, Salop. August.
158 Augur	Double Dart	St. 2, p. 131. 6114 GRAPHIPHORA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; Cambridgeshire, Essex, &c. July.
159 Brunnea	Purple Clay	St. 2, p. 131. 6115 GRАРНІРНОВА.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Not uncommon. End of July or be ginning of August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
160 Candeli- sequa	Brown Clay	St. 2, p. 132. 6116 GRAPHIPHORA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Darenth Wood. July.
161 Tristigma	Triple spotted Clay	St. 2, p. 132. 6117 Graphiphora.	Darenth Wood, and near Rip- ley. July
162 Triangu- lum	Double Square-spot	D.16, t.562. St.2, p.133. 6118 Graphiphora.	Darenth Wood; also Coombe and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. End of July.
163 <i>Baja</i>	Dotted Clay	St. 2, p. 134. 6120 Graphiphora.	Darenth, Coombe, and Birch Woods, &c. End of July.
164 Erythro- cephala	Barred Chest- nut	St. 2, p. 134. 6121 Graphiphora.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
165 Festiva	Ingrailed Clay	St. 2, p. 135. 6122 Graphiphora.	Darenth Wood, Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford, &c. End of June.
166 C. nigrum	Setaceous Hebrew Character	St. 2, p. 136. 6123 Graphiphora.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in Yorkshire, De- von, &c. End of June and beginning of July.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
167 Musiva	Light-edged Clay	St. 2, p. 136. 6124 Graphiphora.	Taken by Dr. Leach, and now in the British Museum.
168 Plecta	Flame Shoulder	St. 2, p. 137. 6126 Graphiphora.	Hedges and woody lanes in Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, &c. June and September.
169 Punicea	Small Square- spot	St. 2, p. 135. 6127 Graphiphora.	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
170 Gothica	Hebrew Character	St. 2, p. 138. 6128 Semiophora.	Hedges and wood sides. Highgate, Hampstead, Ep- ping, Bottis- ham, &c. Mid- dle of April.
171 Instabilis	Clouded Drab	A. t. 76, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 140. 6129 Октновіл.	Richmond Park, Epping Forest, &c. Common. Beginning of April.
172 Interme- dia	Connecting Drab	St. 2, p. 140. 6130 Orthosia.	A single pupa found by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
173 Gracilis	Lead-coloured Drab	St. 2, p. 141. 6131 Orthosia.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in Epping Forest, but not common. Be- ginning of April.
174 Munda	Twin-spotted Quaker	St. 2, p. 141. 6132 Orthosia.	Epping, Leatherhead, Dorking, &c. End of April.
175 Sparsa	Powdered Quaker	St. 2, p. 142. 6133 Orthosia.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. End of April.
176 Pallida	Pale Quaker	St. 2, p. 143. 6134 Orthosia.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park. Rare. End of April.
177 Stabilis	Common Quaker	A.t. 76, f. e—h. St. 2, p. 143. 6135 Октновіа.	Common in many parts of the country. Beginning of April.
178 Miniosa	Blossom Underwing	St. 2, p. 144. 6136 Orthosia.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Lea- therhead. Not common. End of March.
179 Cruda	Small Quaker	A. t. 74, f. a—e. St. 2, p. 144. 6137 Октновіа.	Middlesex; Surrey; oaks in Richmond Park,&c. Com- mon. End of March.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
180 Pusilla	Dwarf Quaker	St. 2, p. 145. 6138 Orthosia.	Richmond Park, &c. End of March.
181 Litura	Brown-spot Pinion	St. 2, p. 145. 6139 Orthosia.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Ep- ping. Septem- ber or October.
182-Pistacina	Pale-beaded Chestnut	St. 2, p. 146. 6140 Orthosia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. September.
183 Lunosa	Lunar Underwing	C.5,t.237. St.2, p.147. 6141 Orthosia.	Birch and CoombeWoods, &c. September.
184 Lota	Red-line Quaker	St. 2, p. 147. 6142 Orthosia.	Hertford; also near Waltham- stow, Darenth Wood, &c., but not common. September and October.
185 Flavilinea	Yellow-line Quaker	St. 2, p. 148, t. 19, f. 2. 6143 Orthosia.	Near Caen Wood, Hamp- stead; Brocken- hurst, and De- vonshire. End of September.
186 Macilenta	Brick	St. 2, p. 148. 6144 Orthosia.	Hertford, Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of September.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
187 Upsilon	Dingy Shears	St. 2, p. 149. 6145 Orthosia.	Marshes near Hertford; also near London, in Battersea Fields, &c. June.
188 Turca	Double-line	St. 2, p. 150. 6146 Mythimna.	Chigwell-row, Essex, and near Bristol; also in the hollow of Coombe Wood, by Mr. Stephens. Rare. July.
189 Grisea	Bright-eyed Clay	St. 2, p. 150. 6147 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth Wood; New Forest; Hants and Devon, &c. End of June.
190 Lithar- gyria	Ochraceous brown	St. 2, p. 151. 6148 Mythimna.	In the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. July.
191 Conigera	Brown-line bright-eye	St. 2, p. 151. 6149 Mythimna.	Darenth and CoombeWoods; Essex, Hert- fordshire, &c.
192 Trilinea	Equal Treble- lines	St. 2, p. 152. 6152 Grammesia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
193 Bilinea	Dark Treble- lines	St. 2, p. 152. 6153 Grammesia.	In Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. One taken by Mr. Stephens in Coombe Wood, July 1815; others near Birch Wood, but very rare. June.
194 Xantho- grapha	Square-spot Rustic	St. 2, p. 153. 6150 Segetia.	Common in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. August.
195 Neglecta	Neglected Rustic	St. 2, p. 154, t. 21, f. 2. 6151 SEGETIA.	Taken nearRing-wood by Messrs.Bentley and Chant; also by Mr. Stephens at Birch Wood; and by Mr.Dale in the New Forest. Sept.
196 Ambigua	Dotted Rustic	St. 2, p. 155. 6154 CARADRINA.	Lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
197 Redacta	Lesser dotted Rustic	St. 2, p. 155. 6155 Caradrina.	Found with No. 196. near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
198 Alsines	Garden Rustic	St. 2, p. 156. 6156 CARADRINA.	Frequents gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June.

## PHALÆNA.

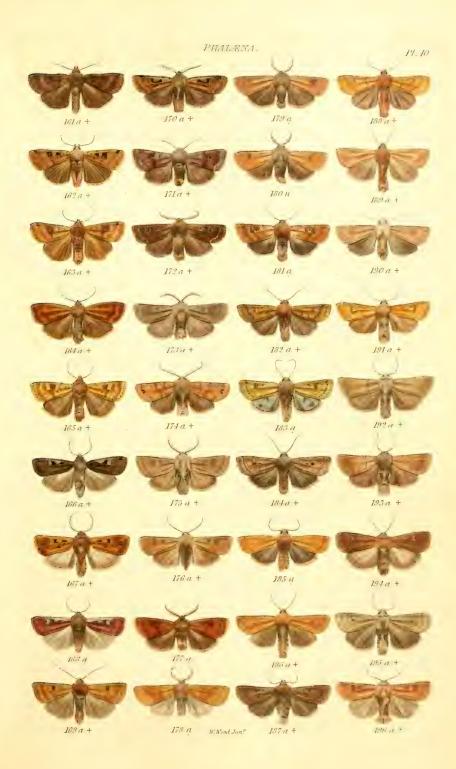
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
199 Implexa	Clouded Gar- den Rustic	St. 2, p. 156. 6157 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
200 Lævis	Grey Rustic	St. 2, p. 157. 6158 CARADRINA.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don. July.
201 Morpheus	Bordered Rustic	St. 2, p. 157. 6160 CARADRINA.	Devonshire; also one taken at Hertford by Mr. Stephens. June.
202 Sepii	Mottled Rustic	St. 2, p. 157. 6161 CARADRINA.	Gardens, shady lanes, &c. Common.June.
203 Cubicu- laris	Pale mottled Willow	St. 2, p. 158. 6162 CARADRINA.	Gardens and meadows. Common. Middle of June.
204 Superstes	Powdered Rustic	St. 2, p. 159. 6163 CARADRINA.	Habitat the same as No. 203, but not so common. June.
205 Glarcosa	Autumnal Rustic	St. 2, p. 159, t. 21, f. 2. 6164 CARADRINA.	Birch Wood, New Forest, and Devon- shire, but rare. September.
206 Rubricosa	Red Chestnut	St. 2, p. 160. 6165 GLEA.	Darenth Wood, very rare. End of March.

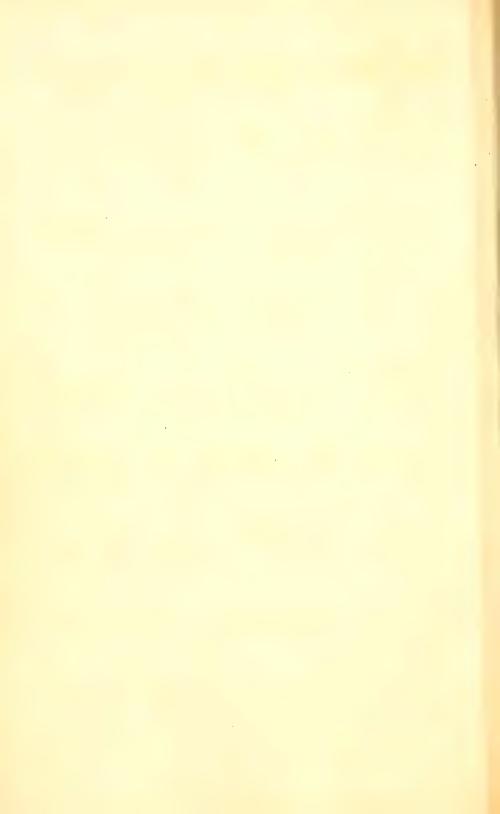
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
207 Rubiginea	Dotted Chest- nut	St. 2, p. 161. 6166 GLÆA.	Taken by Mr. Walton in Norbury Park, near Dorking. Middle of October to the beginning of November. Rare.
208 Satellitia	Satellite	D. 5, t.168. St. 2, p.163. 6167 GLEA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Essex, &c. Common. Mid- dle or end of September.
209 Vaccinii	The Chestnut	A. t. 23, f. 34. c—h. St. 2, p. 161. 6168 GLEA.	Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c., in woody places. September.
210 Spadicea	DarkChestnut	St. 2, p. 162. 6169 GLEA.	Found with the preceding.
211 Subnigra	Black Chest- nut	C. 6,t. 268. St. 2, p.162. 6170 Glea.	Woody places near London; and in Kent, Surrey,&c. Not common. September.
212 Polita	Netted Chest- nut	St. 2, p. 162. 6171 GLEA.	Found at the same time and in the same places as Nos. 209,210 & 211.

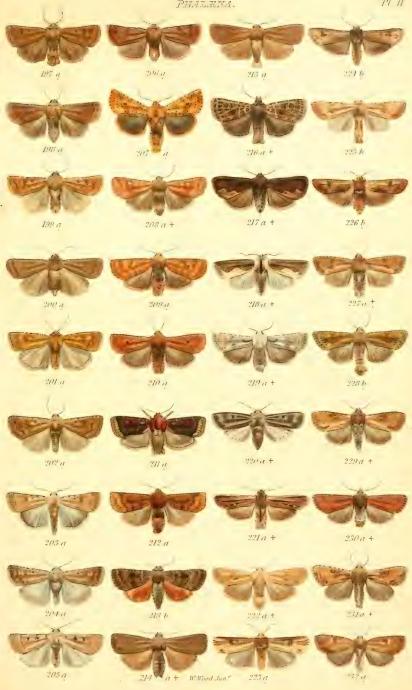
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
213 Pyramidea	Copper under- wing	D.6, t.193. St. 2, p.164. 6172 Amphipyra.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex; oaks in Coombe Wood, Rich- mond Park, &c. August.
214 Tragopo- gonis	Mouse	St. 2, p. 165. 6173 Pyrophila.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Coles- hill, &c. June.
215 Tetra	Mahogany	A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k. St. 2. p. 165. 6174 Pyrophila.	Middlesex, Essex, Devonshire, &c. Found in gardens, in the month of June.
216 Typica	Dark Gothic	A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d. H.t. 22, f. d—g. St.2, p. 166. 6176 Nænia.	On nettles near London, and other places. Common. End of June.
217 Pinastri	Bird's wing	D.10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2, p. 168. 6175 Dypterygia.	Mr. Stephens found this insect on palings near Coombe Wood; and Mr. Bentley on Newington Green. Junc.
218 Conspicilaris		D. 13, t. 453. St. 2, p. 169. 6181 XYLINA.	Mr. Stephens has a pair taken in BulstrodePark; they have also been taken between Birch Wood and Bexley; but very rare. End of May.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
219 Lambda	Grey Shoul- der-knot	St. 2, p. 170. 6177 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood, Netley, Epping, Hertford. The autumn.
220 Pulla	Ash Shoulder-knot	St. 2, p. 170. 6178 XYLINA.	A specimen taken in the autumn at Woodside, near Epping, in1817; now in the Bri- tish Museum.
221 Semibrun- nea	Tawny Pinion	St. 2, p. 170, t. 21, f. 3. 6179 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood. Rare. September. A pair in the British Museum.
222 Petrificata	Pale Pinion	St. 2, p.171, t. 23, f. 1. 6180 XYLINA.	One in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabinet, taken near Teignmouth, Devon. June.
223 Putris	Flame	A. t.79, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 172. 6183 XYLINA.	Hedges, gardens and woody places. Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, Kent. Middle of June.
.224 Vetusta	Red Sword- grass	D. 6, t. 187, exoleta. St. 2, p. 174. 6185 Салосамра.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Da- renth Wood. Rare. October.
e 225 Lythoxy- lea	Light Arches	St. 2, p. 175. 6186 Xylophasia.	Darenth and CoombeWoods, Epping Forest, &c. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Habitat, and when found.
226 Exoleta	Sword-grass	D. 6, t. 187, the Larva. C. 6, t. 256. St. 2, p. 173. 6184 CALOCAMPA.	Gardens and woody places. Darenth Wood, &c. Autumn.
227 Sublustris	Reddish Light Arches	St. 2, p. 175. 6187 Xylophasia.	Taken near Brighton, July.
228 Polyodon	Dark Arches	St. 2, p. 176. 6188 Xylophasia.	Common in hedges, gardens, woods, &c. June and July.
229 Hepatica	Clouded-bordered Brindle	' ±	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
230 Combusta	Dark Tawny	St. 2, p. 177. 6192 Xylophasia.	Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
231 Epomidion	Clouded Brindle	St. 2, p. 178. 6191 XYLOPHASIA.	Derbyshire, Yorkshire, De- von; shady lanes near Rip- ley. End of June.
232 Scolopa- cina	Slender cloud- ed Brindle	St. 2, p. 178. 6193 Xylophasia.	Taken by Mr. Chant near Sheffield; and by Mr. King at Coombe Wood. June.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
233 Rectilinea, F.	Clouded Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 179. 6191 Xylophasia.	North of England. Taken by Mr. Marshall in Trafford Park, Lancashire.
234 Amica	Barred Arches	St. 2, p. 180, t. 23, f. 2. 6195 HADENA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
235 Adusta	Dark Brocade	St. 2, p. 181. 6196 HADENA.	Birch Wood; but rare. June.
236 Satura	Dingy Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 181. 6197 HADENA.	A pair in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Marsham's Col- lection. Very rare.
237 Remissa	Gothic Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 181. 6198 HADENA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, Hertford, &c. June.
238 Contigua	Beautiful Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 184. 6202 HADENA.	Coombe Wood. June.
239 Glauca	Glaucous Sheers	St. 2, p. 185. 6204 HADENA.	Near London, Cheltenham, and Matlock. June.
240 Plebeia	The Sheers	St. 2, p. 185. 6205 Hadena.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
241 Leuco- stigma	Pale Sheers	St. 2, p. 186. 6206 HADENA.	Habitat the same as No. 240. June.
242 Oehracea	Tawny Sheers	St. 2, p. 186, t. 23, f. 3. 6207 HADENA.	Near London, Brighton, and in Norfolk; but rare. June.
243 Lithorhiza	Early Grey	St. 2, p. 187. 6208 HADENA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent, &c. on trunks of trees. End of April.
244 Cucubali	Campion	C.7,t. 308. St. 2, p.187. 6209 HADENA.	Darenth Wood; Bedfordshire, &c. but uncommon. Middle of June.
245 Capsincola	Lychnis	St. 2, p. 188. 6210 HADENA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. in gardens, and waste ground. End of June or begin- ning of July.
246 Saponariæ	Bordered Gothic	St. 2, p. 188. 6211 HADENA.	Darenth Wood; also near Brigh- ton and Dover; in Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of June or begin- ning of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
247 Popularis	Feathered Gothic	D. 15, t. 505. St. 2, p. 189. 6212 Нецюрновия.	Near London, and in several counties; not uncommon. June.
248 Leuco- phæus, F.	Feathered Ear	St. 2, p. 190. 6213 Heliophobus.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two indigenous females, taken near Bristol, July 1816.
249 Furva	Dusky Brocade	St. 2, p. 191. 6214 MAMESTRA.	Near Hull in Yorkshire; also near Dover, and at Coombe Wood. June.
250 Pisi	Broom	A. t, 32, f. 51, c—f. W.t.7. D. 2, t. 51. St. 2, p. 192. 6215 Mamestra.	Near London; Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. June.
251 Splendens	Purple Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 192. 6216 Mamestra.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Cumberland, July 1827, by Mr. Weaver.
252 Oleracea	Brown-eye	A. t. 27, f. 40, a—d. St. 2, p. 193. 6217 MAMESTRA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. common in gardens. End of May.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
253 Suasa	Dog's tooth	St. 2, p 193. 6218 Mamestra.	Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
254 Nigricans	Dusky Nut- meg	St. 2, p. 193, t. 24, f. 2. 6219 Mamestra.	A specimen taken at Christ-church, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darenth Wood. End of June.
255 Brassicæ	Cabbage	A. t. 28, f. 42 and 43, a—e; also t. 29, f. 45, e— h. t. 67, a—d. and t. 78, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 194. 6220 MAMESTRA.	Very common in gardens,hedges, banks, &c., in several coun- ties. End of May.
256 Albicolon	White Colon	St. 2, p. 195, t. 24, f. 3. 6222 Mamestra.	Cumberland; taken in August 1827 by Mr. Weaver. Mr. Stephens's Ca- binet.
257 Chenopodi	<i>i</i> Nutmeg	A. t. 29, f. 44, e—d. St. 2, p. 195. 6224 MAMESTRA.	Common in gardens in and near London, &c. June.

Lin	n. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
258 1	Persicariæ	Dot	A.t.77, f.a—d. H.t.24, f.a—e. D.9, t.317. C. 9, t.431? St. 2, p. 196. 6225 Mamestra.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.
259	Leucipara	Small Angle Shades	D. 7, t. 230, f. 2. St. 3, p. 3. 6226 Euplexia.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of June.
260 .	A liena	Large Nutmeg	St. 3, p. 4. 6223 Mamestra.	Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.
261	Basilinea	Rustic Shoul- der-knot	St. 3, p. 5. 6227 Hama.	Woody places and gardens. End of June.
262	Testacea	Lesser Floun- ced Rustic	St. 3, p. 5. 6228 Hama.	Birch Wood, Epping &c. Autumn.
263	Fibrosa	Crescent	St. 3, p.7. 6230 Apamea.	WhittlescaMere. Middle of July.
264	Nictitans	Golden Ear	D.t.397, f.S. C.6,t.260. St. 3, p. 7. 6231 Apamea.	Heaths near Birch Wood; also near Margate, &c. End of July or beginning of August.
265	Secalina	Small Clouded brindle	St. 3, p. 8. 6233 Apamea.	Neighbourhood of London; Battersea Fields; rare. End of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
266 Didyma .	Rustic Mourner	St. 3, p. 8. 6232 Apamea.	Near London; Copenhagen- fields; also at Dover. Begin- ning of Au- gust.
267 Oculea	Common Rustic	St. 3, p. 9. 6235 Apamea.	Very common in woods, hedges pastures, &c. August.
268 I-niger	Letter I	St. 3, p. 10. 6236 Apamea.	Very common near London, &c. Beginning of August.
269 Thalassina		St. 2, p. 182. 6200 HADENA.	Common near London. June.
270 Genistæ	Light Brocade	D. 10, t. 352, f. 1. St. 2, p. 183. 6201 HADENÁ.	Hertford, and Darenth Wood. June.
271 Furca	Russet	St. 3, p. 10. 6237 Apamea.	Hedges, &c , near London, Hertford, &c. ; not uncommon. August.
272 Ophio- gramma	Double lobed	St. 3, p. 11. 6238 Apamea.	Meadows near Hackney; in Epping Forest, and in Batter- sea Fields; but rarc. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
273 Literosa	Rosy Minor	St. 3, p. 12, t. 25, f. 1. 6239 Miana.	Darenth Wood; also near Dover, &c. Middle of July.
274 Strigilis	Marbled Minor	St. 3, p. 12. 6240 MIANA.	Woody places in Middlesex; Devonshire,&c. June.
275 Latrun- cula	Tawny Mar- bled Minor	St. 3, p. 13. 6241 Miana.	Near London, &c. June.
276 Æthiops	Blackamoor	St. 3, p. 13. 6242 Miana.	Middlesex; Suffolk; Norfolk, &c. Woods and meadows. June.
277 Humeralis	Cloaked Minor	St. 3, p. 14. 6243 MIANA.	Very common near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
278 Terminalis	Flounced Minor	St. 3, p. 14. 6244 MIANA.	Middlesex, Essex, Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. July.
279 Rufuncula	Plain red Minor	St. 3, p. 14. 6245 MIANA.	Norfolk and Suffolk. Rare. June.
280 Fasciun- cula	Middle-barred Minor	St. 3, p. 15. 6246 MIANA.	Darenth Wood; also in Copen- hagen Fields; but rare. July. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Habitat, and when found.
281 Minima	Least Minor	St. 3, p. 15. 6247 Miana.	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yare ley Fens, Whit tlesea Mere. June.
282 Renigera	Kidney-spot- ted Minor	St. 3, p. 16, t. 25, f. 2. 6248 Celæna.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.
283 Haworthii	Haworthian Minor	St. 3, p. 16. 6249 CELÆNA.	Whittlesea Mere Common. July
284 Lancea	Marsh Minor	St. 2, p. 18. 6250 CELÆNA.	Borders of Ramsey Mere; also near Whittlesea Mere? Very rare.
285 Hibernica	Irish Minor	St. 3, p. 17. 6251 CELENA.	Near Dublin.
286 Porphyrea	True Lover's knot	D. 10, t.360, f.1. St.3, p. 19. 6252 Scotophila.	Heaths near Birch Wood; New Forest, Hants, &c. End of July.
287 Piniperda	Pine Beauty	C.3, t. 117. St. 3, p. 19. 6253 Аснатіа.	First found by Mr. Stephens at Hertford; since taken at Birch Wood, &c. End of March.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
288 Præcox	Portland	D. 6, t. 213. St. 3, p. 21. 6254 Астевіа.	Coast of Devonshire, &c. June and September.
289 Atriplicis	Wild Arrach	W.3, t.2. D.8, t.262, f.1. St.3, p.22. 6255 Тааснеа.	Wisbeach, and Cheltenham; but rare. End of June, and in September.
290 Oleagina	Green-brin- dled Dot	D.13, t.489. St. 3,p. 28. 6256 VALERIA.	Richmond Park; also near Bristol, and in Scotland; but very rare.
291 Bimacu- losa		C. 4, t. 177. St. 3, p. 24. 6257 Miselia.	Taken near Bristol in July 1815: now in the British Museum.
292 Oxyacan- thæ	Green-brin- dledCrescent	A. t. 14, f. 19, a—d. W. t. 27. H. t. 43, f. d—f. D. 5, t. 165. St. 3, p. 24. 6258 MISELIA.	Ealing, Middle- sex; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of Septem- ber to the be- ginning of No- vember.
293 Aprilina	Marvel du Jour	D. 10, t. 354, f. 1. St. 3, p. 25. 6259 Miselia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.
294 Compta	Marbled Coronet	St. 3, p. 26. 6260 Miselia.	Darenth Wood and near Brighton, June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
295 Advena	Pale-shining brown	St. 3, p. 28. 6262 Polia.	Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
296 Nitens	Tawny and silver	St. 3, p. 28. 6263 Polia.	Near London, and in Norfolk. End of June.
297 Bimacu- losa	Grey Arches	D. 10, t. 345, f. 1. St. 3, p. 28. 6264 Polia.	Darenth and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. End of June.
298 Tineta	Silvery Arches	St. 3, p. 29. 6266 POLIA.	Darenth and CoombeWoods; but rare. End of June.
299 Herbida	Green Arches	St. 3, p. 30, t. 27, f. 3. 6267 POLIA.	Darenth Wood; also in Norfolk, and at Tun- bridge, Kent. Mr. Bentley. June.
300 Polymita	White Arches	St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 2. 6269 Polia.	In the Cabinets of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Vigors.
301 Templi	Brindled Ochre	St. 3, p. 31, t. 26, f. 1. 6268 Polia.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
302 Flavo- eineta	culus	IV. t.14, upper fig. D.10, t. 334. St. 3, p. 32. 6270 POLIA.	Hertford, York, Epping; gar- dens and hedges. End of September.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found
303 Occulta	Great Brocade	9	Taken in Epping Forest by Mr. Hatchett, and also at Alder- ley, Cheshire, by the Rev. E. Stanley. Very rare. July.
304 Albimacula	White-spotted Coronet	St. 3, p. 26. 6261 Miselia.	British Museum.
305 Dysodea	Ranunculus	W.t.14, lower fig. St. 3, p. 32. 6271 Polia.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Hert- ford, &c., gar- dens and hedges. Middle of July.
306 Serena Br	oad-barred White	D. 10, t. 338, f. 3. St. 3, p. 33. 6272 POLIA.	Near Dartford, &c. End of June.
307 Seladonia	Brindled Green	St. 3, p. 33. 6273 Polia.	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. End of Septem- ber.
308 Chi	July Chi	A. t. 83, f. C. D. D.12, t. 406. St. 3, p. 34. 6274 POLIA.	Derbyshire, Cumberland, North Wales, &c. July.
309 Leporina	Miller	D. 10, t. 327, f. 1. St. 3, p. 35. 6275 APATELA.	Darenth, Coombe and Birch Woods; but not common. Middle of May.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
310 Brady- porina	Ashy Miller	St. 3, p. 36, t. 26, f. 3. 6276 APATELA.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of June.
311 Aceris	Sycamore	A. t.83, f. a—d. W.t.67. D. 10, t. 830. St. 3, p. 36. 6277 APATELA.	Essex, Cambridge, &c. End of June.
312 Megace- phala	Poplar Grey	St. 3, p. 37. 6278 Achronycta.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Cam- bridge, &c. Be- ginning of June and in the au- tumn.
313 Ligustri	Coronet	St. 3, p. 38. 6279 Achronycta.	Darenth Wood; also near Croy- don, &c. End of June.
314 Alni	Alder	D. 10, t. 327, f. 2. St. 3, p. 38. 6280 Achronycta.	Found in several counties; but rare. Beginning of June.
315 Psi	Dagger	A.t.86. W.t.60. H.t.15. D.4,t.133. St.3, p.39. 6282 Achronycta.	Very common on pales, &c., near woods, in dif- ferent counties. End of June.
316 Tridens	Dark Dagger	St. 3, p. 40. 6283 Achronycta.	Woods and shady places, Middlesex, Es- sex, &c. June.

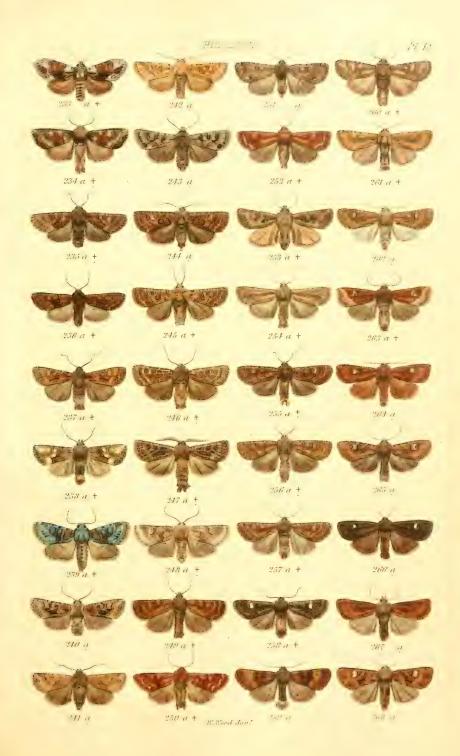
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
317 Auricoma	Scarce Dagger	St. 3, p. 41. 6285 Achronycta,	Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Begin- ning of June.
318 Menyan- thedis	Light Knot- grass	St. 3, p. 42, t. 27, f. 1. 6287 Achronycta.	Intheneighbour- hood of Man- chester. June.
319 Rumicis	Bramble .	A. t.22, f. e—i. W. t.56. D.4, t.126. St.3, p.42. 6288 Achronycta.	Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.
320 Euphorbiæ	Spurge	St. 3, p. 43. 6289 Achronycta.	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. Beginning of May.
321 Euphrasiæ	Dark Spurge	St. 3, p. 43. 6290 Achronycta.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
322 Glandifera	Marbled green	D.7, t. 223, f. 3. St. 3, p. 44. 6291 Bryophila.	Walls near London, &c. End of June.
323 Perla	Marbled Beauty	St. 3, p. 45. 6292 Bryophila.	Common on old walls near London, &c. End of July.
324 Orion	Scarce Marvel du Jour	H. t. 42, f. e. D. 10, t.347,f.1. C.9, t.404. St. 3, p. 46. 6295 Diphthera.	Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.

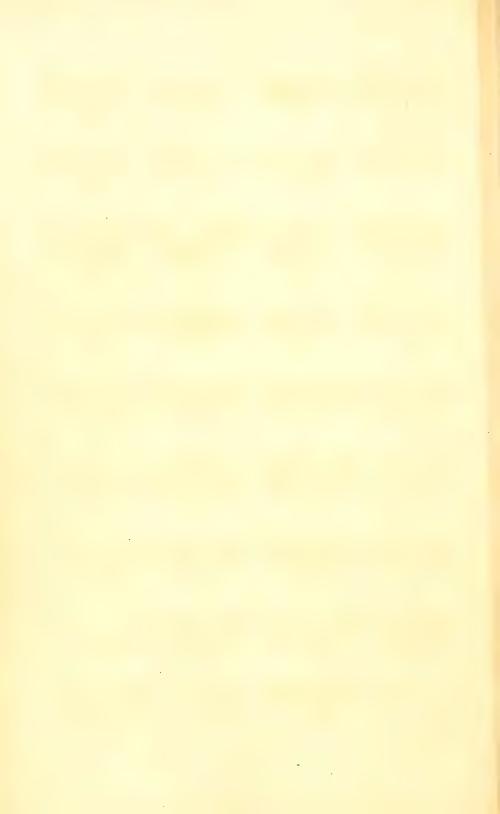
## PHALÆNA.

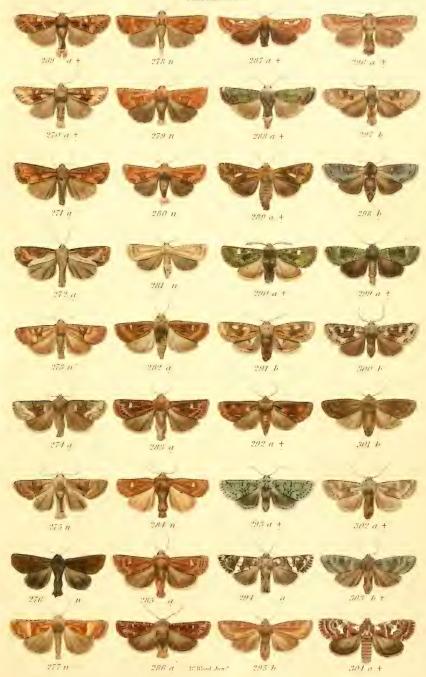
			77 11
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
325 Derasa	Buff Arches	D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3, p. 47. 6296 Thyatira.	Darenth Wood, Epping Forest, &c. Rare. End of July.
326 Batis	Peach Blossom	St. 3, p. 48. 6297 Thyatira.	Darenth and CoombeWoods, Epping Forest, &c. but not common. Middle of June to the end of July.
327 Libatrix	Furbelow	A. t.32, f. 50, a—c. D.6, t. 216. St. 3, p. 50. 6299 CALYPTRA.	Common near willow-trees, and under bridges, &c. End of July.
328 Fluctuosa	Satin Carpet	St. 3, p. 51. 6300 CEROPACHA.	Darenth and Birch Woods; not common. Middle of June.
329 Duplaris	Lesser Satin Carpet	St. 3, p. 52. 6301 CEROPACHA.	Epping, Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
320 Diluta	Lesser Lute- string	H. t. 35, f. 6—8. St. 3, p. 52. 6302 Сегорасна.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. but rare. End of August.
331 Or	string	D. 10, t. 347, f. 3. St. 3, p. 53. 6303 Ceropacha.	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. but rare. End of Junc.

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
	Octoge- ma	Figure of 80	C. 6, t. 272. St. 3, p. 53 t. 27, f. 2. 6304 Секорасна.	has a specimen taken near Birmingham. End of May or beginning of June.
333	Flavicornis	Yellow horned	D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3 p. 54. 6305 Секорасна.	, Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.
334	Ridens	Frosted-green	St. 3, p. 55. 6306 CEROPACHA.	Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middleof April.
335	Subtusa	Olive	St. 3, p. 56. 6307 TETHEA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; not common. June.
336	Retusa	Double Kid- ney	D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56. 6308 Tethea.	Frequents the same place as the preceding; but not common. End of July.
337	Gracilis	Slender bodied	St. 3, p. 57. 6309 Tethea.	The same time and place as the preceding.
338	Viminalis	Minor Shoul- der-knot	St. 3, p. 58. 6310 Bombycia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June and July.

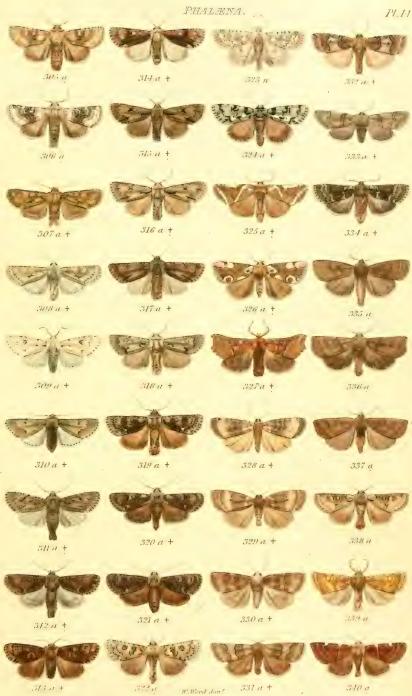
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
339 Oo	Heart	W. t. 11. D. 5, t. 179. St. 3, p. 59. 6311 Суматорнога.	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of June.
340 Diffinis	White-spotted Pinion	St. 3, p. 60. 6312 Cosmia.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Frequents elmtrees. Middle of August.
341 Affinis	Lesser-spotted Pinion	A. t.31, f. 49, f—i. St. 3, p. 61. 6313 Созміа.	Near London, &c., on elm- trees. End of July.
342 Pyralina	Lunar-spotted Pinion	St. 3, p. 61. 6314 Cosmia.	Taken near Birch Wood; but rare. End of July.
343 Trapezina	Dun-bar	H. t. 10, f. n—r. St. 3, p. 62. 6315 Cosmia.	Very common in woods and lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
344 Fulvago	Angle-striped Sallow	St. 3, p. 62. 6316 Cosmia.	Taken on the borders of Birch Wood; but very rare. End of July.
345 Flavago	Pink-barred Sallow	A. t. 68, f. a—d. St. 3, p. 64. 6317 Хантина.	Woods at Syden- ham; Darenth Wood, &c. Be- ginning of Sep- tember.

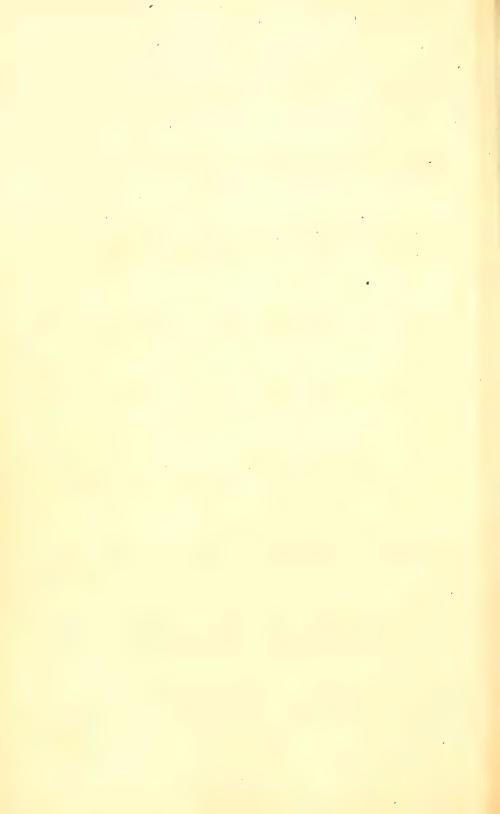












Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
346 Fulvago	Sallow	A. t. 33, f. 52, a—d. D.10,t.338, f.2. St.3, p. 64. 6318 Хантина.	Common among birch trees, in woods and plantations. Middle of Sep- tember.
347 Gilvago	Lemon Sallow	St. 3, p. 65. 6319 XANTHIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Rare. Middle of September.
348 Aurago	Barred Sallow	St. 3, p. 65. 6320 Xanthia.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of September.
349 Centrago	Centre-barred Sallow	C. 2, t. 34. St. 3, p. 65. 6321 Xanthia.	North of England; but rare.
350 Citrago	Orange Sallow	St. 3, p. 66. 6322 Xanthia.	Epping Forest. Middle of August.
351 Fimbriago	Scarce border- ed Sallow	St. 3, p. 67. 6323 Xanthia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
352 Croceago	OrangeUpper- wing	A. t. 15, f. 22, e—h. St. 3, p. 67. 6324 Хантна.	Oak woods of Surrey; Kent, &c. September.
353 Micacea	Rosy Rustic	St. 3, p. 69. 6326 GORTYNA.	The neigh- bourhood of London; also the New Forest, &c. Middle of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
354 Flavago	Frosted Orange	H. t. 35, f.a—e. D.10, t.340, f. 1. 6327 GORTYNA.	In different counties, by way sides, among the common Bur- dock. Middle of September.
355 Typhæ	Bullrush	St. 3, p.71. 6329 Nonagria.	Among bull- rushes at Ed- monton, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of August.
356 Pilicornis	Hairy-horned Wainscot	St. 3, p. 72, t. 29, f. 1. 6330 Nonagria.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in September 1826 near Croy- don.
357 Crassicor- nis	Large Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 72. 6331 Nonagria.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Norfolk.
358 Cannæ	Spotted Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 73. 6332 Nonagria.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken near Scar- borough.
359 Comma	Shoulder- stripe Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 73. 6333 Leucania.	Gardens near Epping; also near Dartford, &c. Beginning of July.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
360 Littoralis	Shore Wain- scot	C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74. 6334 LEUCANIA.	Coast of Hamp- shire and Cum- berland. Rare.
361 Obsoleta	Obscure Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 74. 6335 LEUCANIA.	Cabinet of Mr. Chant. Taken by him in the City Road.
362 Impura	Smoky Wain- scot	A. t. 33, f. 53, e—h. St. 3, p. 75. 6336 Leucania.	Very common in several parts of the country. Middle of July.
363 Punctina	Dotted-bor- dered Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 75. 6337 LEUCANIA.	Taken near London, with No. S62.
364 Arcuata	Bowed Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 76. 6338 Leucania.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley. Begin- ning of July 1827.
365 Pallens	Common Wainscot	St. 3, p. 76. 6339 Leucania.	Gardens, hedges, &c not un- common. Mid- dle of July.
366 Rufescens	Red Wainscot	St. 3, p. 76. 6340 Leucania.	The same time and place as the foregoing.
367 Suffusa	Clouded Wainscot	St. 3, p. 77. 6341 Leucania. K 2	Isle of Dogs. June.

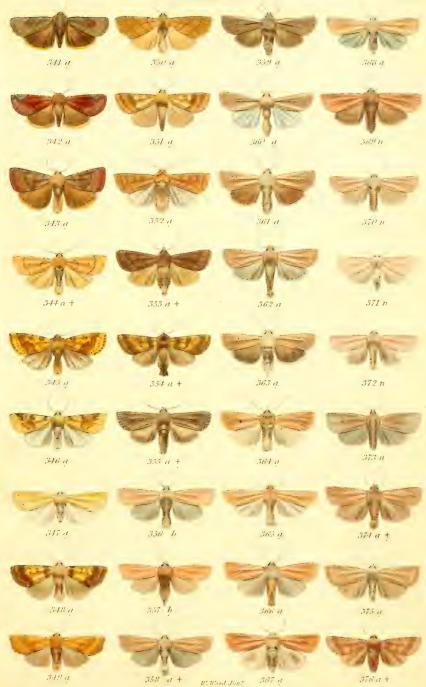
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
868 Ochracea	Ochreous Wainscot	St. 3, p. 77. 6342 LEUCANIA.	Darenth Wood and Whittlesea Mere. Rare. End of August.
369 Fluxa	Tawny Wain- scot	St.3, p.77. 6343 LEUCANIA.	WhittleseaMere. End of July.
370 Pygmina	Small Wain- scot	St. 3, p.78. 6344 LEUCANIA.	Battersea Fields. middle of Sep- tember.
371 Pallida	Pale Wainscot	St. 3, p. 78. 6345 LEUCANIA.	Taken in the marshes near West Ham, Essex.
372 Neurica	White Wain-scot	St. 3, p. 79. 6346 LEUCANIA.	Marshes near LeaBridge. Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens.
373 Gemini- punctata	Twin-spotted Wainscot	St. 3, p. 79. 6347 Leucania.	Cabinet of Mr. Hatchet, and in the British Museum.
374 Pudorina	Striped Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 80. 6348 LEUCANIA.	WhittleseaMere. June.
375 Musculosa	Glossy Wain- scot	St. 3, p. 81. 6350 Simyra.	Whittlesea and Yaxley Meres. June.
376 Rufina	Flounced Rustic	St. 3, p. 68. 6325 Хаптил.	Woods in Kent, &c. Middle of September.

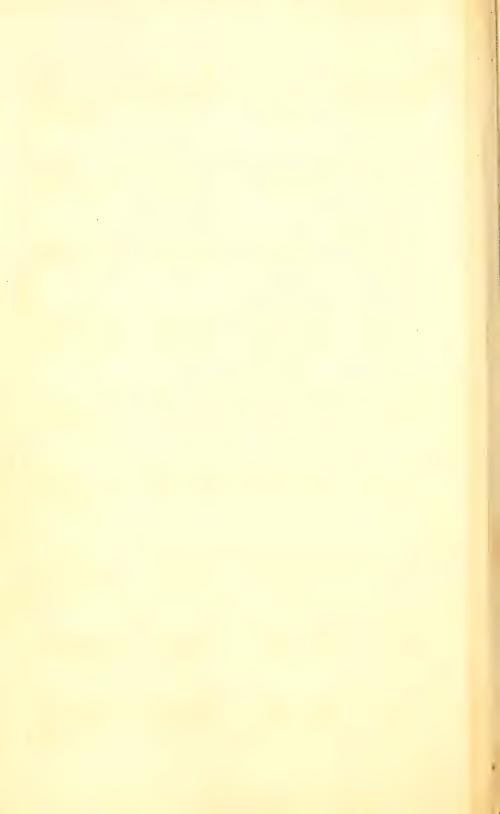
	Li	inn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
		Scrophula- a.	Water Betony	W. t. 15° St. 3, p. 85. 6354 Cucullia.	Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.
-	\$78	Verbasci	Mullein	А. t. 13, f. 18, f—k. H.t.8, f.a—e. St.3, p.85. 6355 Сисицил.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.
	379	Asteris	Starwort	C.1, t. 45. St. 3, p. 86. 6356 CUCULLIA.	Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beginning of July.
	380	Meticulosa	Angle-shades	A. t. 30, f. 46, 47, а—е. W.t.3. H.t.41, f.с—е. D.4, t.139. St.3, p.84. 6353 Ригодорнова.	Common in gardens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September.
	381	Umbratica	Large pale Shark	D.8,t.262,f.2. St.3,p.87. 6358. CUCULLIA.	Wimbledon Common, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of July.
	382	Tanaceti	Tansy Shark	St. 3, p. 83. 6360. Cucullia.	Woods near London. End of July.
	383	Lucifuga	Large dark Shark	St. 3, p. 89. 6361 Cucullia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
	381	Lactueæ	Lettuce Shark	St. 3, p. 88. 6359 Cucullia.	Darenth and Birch Woods, Middle of July.

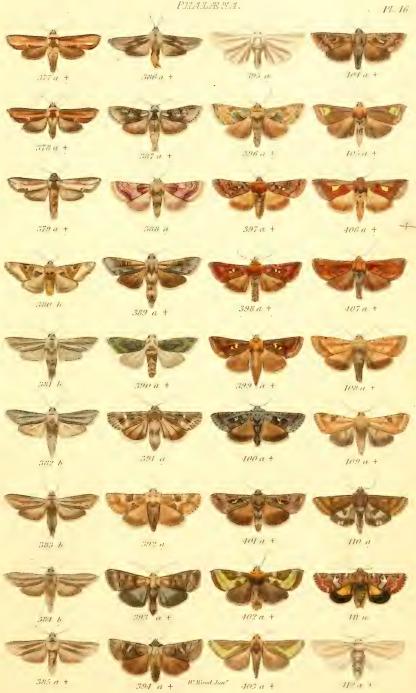
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
385 Chamo- millæ	Chamomile Shark	St. 3, p. 89. 6362 Cucullia.	NearBirchWood and Wimbledon Common, &c. but rare. June.
386 Fiscina	Twin-tailed Shark	St. 3, p. 90. 6363 Cucuilia.	Birch Wood, &c. June.
387 Absinthii	Wormwood	D.9, t. 304. St. 3, p.91. 6365 Cucullia.	South Wales and Devonshire. Beginning of July.
388 Delphinii	Pease-blossom	W. t.3, f.4. D.10, t.331. 6368 Charcilea.	Near Windsor; but very rare. June.
389 Thapsi- phaga	Shepherd's Purse	St. 3, p. 87. 6357 Cucullia.	British Museum. Taken near Birch Wood. June.
390 Artemisiæ	Green Silver Spangle	St. 3, p. 91. 6366 Cucullia.	British Museum.
391 Linariæ	Flax	St. 3, p. 94, t. 29, f. 2. 6367 Calophasia.	British Museum and Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken at Woodside near Epping in June 1817.
392 Ochroleuca	Dusky Sallow	D. 10, t. 340, f. 2. St. 3, p. 95. 6369 Eremobia.	Hills near Dover, South Downs, &c. July.
393 Triplasia	Dark Spec- tacle	St. 3, p. 96. 6370 Abrostola.	Gardens and wood-sides, &c. Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
394 Urticæ	A	D.9, t.298. St. 3, p. 97. 6371 Abrostola.	Common in shady places near London, &c. End of July.
395 Venosa		St. 3, p. 82. 6351 Simyra.	Fenny places. Whittlesea Mere,&c. Middle of June.
396 Illustris	Purple shades	St. 3, p. 98. 6373 Abrostola.	Taken formerly on Salisbury Plain. Nowvery rare. June or July.
397 Perconta- tionis	Plain Golden Y	D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3, p. 101. 6376 Plusia.	Lanes near Darenth Wood and Hertford. End of June.
398 Iota	Beautiful Golden Y	St. 3, p. 100. 6375 Plusia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of July.
899 Bimaculata	Double-spotted Spangle	St.3, p. 102. 6377 Plusia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
400 Interroga- tionis	Scarce Silver Y	D.13, t.453. St.3, p.102. 6378 Plusia.	North of England. End of June.
401 Gamma	Silver Y	А. t.79, f.e—h. W. t.69. D.8,t.265, f.2.St.3, p.103. 6379 Plusia.	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
402 Chrysitis	Burnished Brass	A. t. 71, f. a—d. H.t. 22, f. a—c. D.4, t. 137. St.3, p. 105. 6383 PLUSIA.	Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c. End of June.
403 Aurifera	Slender bur- nished Brass	St. 3, p. 104. 6 6382 Plusia.	British Museum. Taken near Dover.
404 Circumflexa	Yorkshire Y	D.12,t.412. St.3, p.103. 6380 Plusia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in York- shire.
405 Aurichal- cea	Scarce bur- nished Brass	St. 3, p. 105. 6384 Plusia.	Near Crayford, Kent, and New- bury, Berkshire; but rare. June.
406 Bractea	Gold Spangle	St. 3, p. 106. 6385 Plusia.	North of England and near Edinburgh. June.
407 Festucæ	Gold Spot	A.t.84, f.e-h. W.t.17. D.2,t.46. St.3, p.107. 6386 Plusia.	Ditches and marshy places near London, &c. Middle of August.
408 Marginata	Sallow	D. 5, t. 150, f. 1. St. 3, p. 108. 6387 Heliothis.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of June.
409 Peltigera	Bordered Straw	D.2, t. 61. St. 3, p. 109. 6388 НЕПОТИІВ.	Taken occasion- allynear Dover, Brighton, &c., but very rare.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
410 Dipsacea	Marbled Clover	D. 10, t.327, f.3. St. 3, p. 109. 6389 Неціотнія.	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, &c. but not common. Mid- dle of July.
#11 Myrtilli		- D.7, t.221. C.3, t.145. St. 3, p. 111. 6390 Anarta.	Heaths in several counties. Middle of June to the end of July.
412 Nervosa	Tawny veined Wainscot	St. 3, p.82. 6352 Simyra.	Taken near DarenthWood; but very rare. June.
413 Vidua	Dark Yellow Underwing		Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
414 Heliaca	Small Yellow Underwing	D. 10, t. 343, f. 3. St. 3, p. 112. 6392 Anarta.	Lanes and meadows, Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. July.
415 Luctuosa	Four spotted	St. 3, p. 113. 6393 Acontia.	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, but not com- mon. June.
416 Solaris	Pale Shoulder	St.3, p.113, t. 29, f.3. 6395 Acontia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
117 Caloris	Marbled Beauty.	St. 3, p. 114. 6396 Acontia.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
418 Ostrina	Purple Marble	C.3, t.140. St. 3, p.119. 6404 Erastria.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire by Cap. Blomer, June 1825.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
419 Sulphura- lis	Spotted Sul- phur	D. 10, t. 339, f. 1. St. 3, p. 117. 6399 Erastria.	Battersea Fields. Middle of July.
420 Uncana	Silver hook	St. 3, p. 117. 6400 Erastria.	WhittleseaMere, &c. End of June.
421 Bankiana	Silver barred	St. 3, p. 117. 6401 Erastria.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the late Mr. Haworth in Norfolk. Be- ginning of July.
422 Venustula	Rosy Marbled	St. 3, p. 118. 6402 Erastria.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Epping Forest. Very rare.
423 Minuta	Small Marble	St. 3, p. 119. 6403 Erastria.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
424 Catena	Brixton Beauty	C. 6, t. 276. St. 3, p.116. 6398 Desmophora.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
425 Apicosa	Blossom tip	St. 3, p. 119. 6405 Erastria.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
426 Fuscula	Marbled White spot	St. 3, p. 119. 6406 Erastria.	Chiselhurst and Bexley Woods. End of June.
427 Albidilinea	Marbled White line	St. 3, p. 120. 6407 Erastria.	Found at the same time and place as 426; but rare.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
428 Ænca	Small Purple barred	St. 3, p. 121. 6408 Phytometra.	Heaths near London; also near Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of August.
429 Lutescens	Reddish Buff	St. 3, p. 122. 6409 Acosmetia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken nearLyndhurst. July 1821.
430 Caliginosa	Dingy	St. 3, p. 122, 6410 Acosmetia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the New Forest. June.
431 Rufa	Small Rufous	St. 3, p. 123. 6411 Acosmetia.	WhittleseaMere. Rare. June.
432 Lineola	Lineated Ru- fous	St. 3, p. 123. 6412 Acosmetia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
433 Arcuosa	Small dotted Buff	St. 3, p. 123. 6413 Acosmetia.	Near London, Hertford, Ep- ping. June.
434 Lusoria	Black-neck	D.10, t. 354, f. 2. C.10, t. 475. St. 3, p. 196. 6416 Ophiusa.	Fields near Birch and Da- renth Woods. Beginning of August.
435 Anomalata	Anomalous	St. 3, p. 125. 6415 Stilbia.	Hampshire, Devonshire. Autumn.

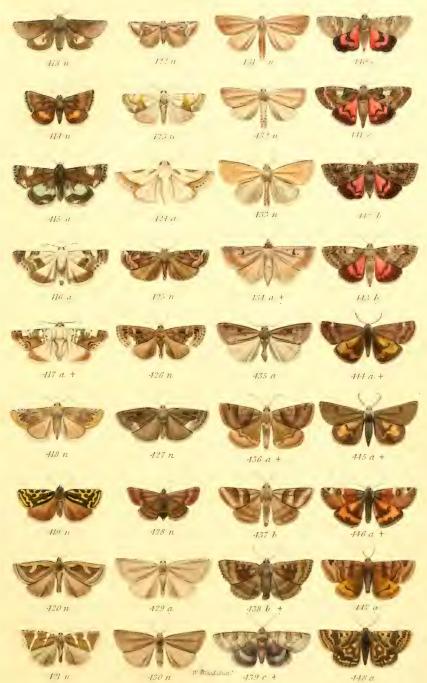
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera	Habitat, and when found.
436 Crass'us- cula	Double-barr- ed	St. 3, p. 126. 6418 Ophiusa.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the North of England.
437 Trifasciata	Triple streak- ed	St. 3, p. 128. 6421 CATEPHIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the Rev. W. Kirby.
438 Maura	Great Brown- bar	D. 7, t. 280, f. 1. St. 8, p. 129. 6422 Mormo.	Common in gardens and fields near London, &c. Beginning of August.
439 Fraxini	Clifden Non- pareil	W.t.90. H.t.31, f.a—e. D. 5, t. 171. St. 3, p. 131. 6423 CATOCALA.	Taken in York- shire, &c. but very rare. Au- tumn.
440 Nupta	Red Under- wing	A. t.80, f.a—d. W.t.35. H.t.18, f.g—m. D.7, t. 224. St. 3, p. 132. 6425 CATOCALA.	Among willows in Middlesex Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.
441 Sponsa	Dark Crimson Underwing	, , ,	Birch and Darenth Woods, nearLyndhurst, &c. End of June.
442 Promissa	Light Crimson Underwing	St. 3, p. 134. 6428 CATOCALA.	New Forest; Richmond Park. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
443 Conjuncta	Lesser Crim- son Under- wing	St. 3, p. 135. 6429 CATOCALA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.
444 Parthenias	OrangeUnder- wing	- H.t.35,f.1. D.7,t.946. f. 1. St. 3, p. 136. 6430 Вкерна.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of March.
445 Puella	Pale Orange Underwing	St. 3, p. 137. 6431 Вкерил.	British Museum.
446 Notha	Light Orange Underwing	C. 3, t. 121. St. 3, p.137. 6432 Вкерна.	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.
447 Glyphica	Burnet	St. 3, p. 138. 6433 Euclidia.	Clover fields and borders of woods. June.
448 Mi	Shipton	H.t.41,f.5. St.3,p.139. 6435 Euclidia.	Common in fields and woods in several counties. End of June.
449 Trepidaria		St. 3, p. 144. 6436 Psodos.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.
450 Alpinata	Gold four-spot	C.9, t. 424. St. 3, p.144. 6437 Psodos.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
451 Brunneata	Rannoch Ge- ometra	C. 5, t. 225. St. 3, p.145. 6439 Speranza.	Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.

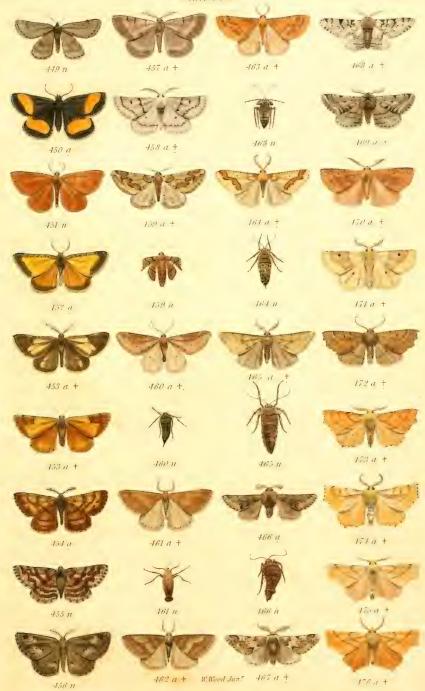
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonym <b>s and</b> new gene <b>ra.</b>	Habitat, and when found.
452 Limbaria	Frosted Yel- low	St. 3, p. 145. 6438 Speranza.	Near Birch Wood, among broom. May, July.
453 Piniarius, M. and F.	Bordered White	D. 10, t. 336. St. 3, 7. 147. 6444 Bupalus.	Fir plantations near Ripley,&c. June.
454 Atomaria	Common Heath	D. 7, t. 248, f.1,2. St.3, p. 148. 6441 FIDONIA.	Heathy places, in several coun- ties. May or June, and Au- gust.
455 Carbonaria	Black Heath	St. 3, p. 149. 6442 FIDONIA.	Heaths near London. Middle of June.
456 Fuliginaria	Waved Black	St. 3, p. 149. 6440 FIDONIA.	Taken near London; but very rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
457 Ericetaria	Bordered Grey	St. 3, p. 149. 6443 FIDONIA.	Fir-trees near Birch Wood; Ringwood in the New Forest. August.
458 Favillacea- rius	Grey Scollop- ed	H. t. 33, f.m. D. 13, t. 461 <sub>x</sub> f. 1. C.1, t. 33. St. 3, p. 150. Maesia. 6445 Bupalus.	New Forest, Hants. June.
459 Leucophe- aria, M. and F.	Spring Usher	H. t. 43, f. m, n, o, q. St. 3, p. 151. 6446 Anisopteryx.	Oak woods near London, &c. End of Febru- ary and in March.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
460 Æscularia, M. and F.	March	St. 3, p. 152. 6447 Anisopteryx.	Palings and trunks of trees. March.
461 Capreola- ria, M. and F.	Dotted border	A.t. 44, f.72, a—d. St.3, p. 153. Hibernia. 6448 LAMPETIA. HIBERNIA	Wood sides and heathy places, &c. End of February, and in March.
462 Connecta- ria	Connecting Umbre	St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia. 6449 <del>Lampe</del> tia: HIBE RNIA	Middlesex and Essex, November and December.
463 Prosapiaria, M. and F.	Scarce Umbre	St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia. 6450 LAMPETIA. HIBERNIA	Coombe and Darenth Woods; Epping, &c. October or November.
164 Defoliaria, M. and F.	Mottled Umbre	A.t.100,f.e—h. W.t.72. H. t.14, f. n—r. St. 3, p. 155. Hibernia. 6451 - Бамретна, НІВЕ КЛІА.	Common in woods and copses, End of autumn.
465 Pilosaria, M. and F.	Pale Brindled Beauty	A. t.91, f. e—i. W. t.87. St. 3, p.156. Phigalia. 6452 - Аментралы: Ригоаца	Near London, &c. but not common. March.
466 Hispidaria, M. and F.	Small Brindled Beauty	D. 13, t. 447. St. 3, p. 157. Nyssia. 6453 Аменталыз Nyss i A	Richmond Park; Coombe and Birch Woods; but rare. End of March.
467 Prodroma- ria	Oak Beauty	D.7, t.219. St. 3, p.158. 6454 Biston.	Woods near Lon- don. April.

Linn. numes.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
468 Betularius	Spotted Elm	A. t. 40, f. 64, a—d. W. t. 77. H. t. 18, f. a—f. St. 3, p. 159. 6455 BISTON.	Woods near London, &c. June.
469 Hirtarius	Brindled Beauty	A. t. 39, f. 62, a—d. W.t.70. H.t.9, f.a—f. St. 3, p. 159. 6456 BISTON.	Common on poplars and lime-trees near London. April.
470 Pennaria	October	W.t.79. H.t.43, f. g—i. D. 8, t. 287, f. 2. St. 3, p. 160. Himera. 6457 Metra.	Woods near London, &c. Beginning of October.
471 Elinguaria	Scolloped Oak	A.t.39, f. 63, e—h, St.3, p. 162. 6458 CROCALLIS.	Woods round London, &c. June.
472 Bidentata	Scolloped Hazel	A.t.96, f.a—c. H.t.10, f. s—z. St. 3. p. 163. 6459 Odontopera.	Woods near London. April and June.
473 Tiliaria	Canary-shoul- dred Thorn		Darenth and Birch Woods. End of August.
474 Canaria	Pale Thorn	St. 3, p. 165. 6461 Geometra.	Darenth Wood. End of August.
475 Ochraria	Ochreous Thorn	St. 3, p. 165. 6462 Geometra.	Same as above.
476 Erosaria	September Thorn	St. 3, p. 165. 6463 GEOMETRA.	Common in woods, parks, &c. August.
477 Quercina- ria, M. and F.	Plain August Thorn	D. 8, t. 275, f. 1. St. 3, p. 166. 6464 Geometra.	Common round London, &c. August.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
478 Quercaria, M. and F.	Clouded August Thorn	St. 3, p. 166. 6465 GEOMETRA.	Taken near London; but rare. August.
479 Angularia	Angled Thorn	St. 3, p. 166. 6466 GEOMETRA.	Common in woods and lanes. August and September.
480 Carpiniaria	Flounced Thorn	St. 3, p. 167. 6467 GEOMETRA.	Woods, &c. but rare. End of August and be- ginning of Sep- tember.
481 Illunaria	Early Thorn	W. t. 81. St. 3, p. 168. 6469 GEOMETRA.	Woods and bushy lanes. End of March.
482 Juliaria	July Thorn	A. t. 42, f. 68, a—d. St. 3, p. 168. 6470 GEOMETRA,	Woods and lanes near London, &c. Beginning of July.
483 Lunaria	Lunar Thorn	A.t.15 <sub>3</sub> f.a—d. W.t.83. D.4,t.132. St.3,p.169. 6471 Geometra.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
484 Delunaria	•	St. 3, p. 170. 6472 GEOMETRA.	Birch Wood. July.
485 Fuscanta- ria	Dusky Thorn	St. 3, p. 167. 6468 GEOMETRA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet. June.
486 Sublunaria		St. 3, p. 170, t. 28, f. 1. 6473 GEOMETRA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three, all taken in Derbyshire.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
487 Illustraria	Purple Thorn	A. t. 42, f. 69, e—h. St. 3, p. 170, t. 28, f. 2. 6474 GEOMETRA.	Near Birch Wood, &c. but rare. June.
488 Syringaria	Lilac Beauty	W. t. 82. D. 6, t. 181. St. 3, p. 171. 6475 Pericallia.	Birch Wood; also near High- gate, Epping, &c. June or July.
489 Prunaria, M. and F.	Orange	A. t. 43, f. 70, a—c. W. t. 84. D. 1, t. 87. St. 3, p. 172. 6476 Angerona.	Common in woods, &c. End of June.
490 Cratægata	Brimstone	A. t. 60, f. 65, e—h.  W. t. 80. H. t. 29, f. g, l, m. St. 3, p. 174. 6477 RUMIA.	Woods and hedges: com- mon in several counties. April, June, August, and October.
491 Sambu- caria	Swallow-tail	A.t.94, f.a—d. W.t.78. D. 5, t. 170. C. 11, t. 508. St. 3, p. 175. 6478 OURAPTERYX.	Woods and gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
492 Margari- tata	Light Emerald	D. 16, t. 543. St. 3, p. 176. Campæa. 6479 РНАLÆNA.	Woods near London; also in Kent, Essex, &c Middle of July or beginning of August.
493 Fasciaria	Barred Red	St. 3, p. 177. 6480 Ellopia.	Fir-trees, Birch Wood, Ripley, &c. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera	Habitat, and when found.
494 Papiliona- rius	LargeEmerald	D. 8, t. 287, f. 1. St. 3, p. 178. 6481 Hipparchus.	Darenth Wood, Waldershare, Kent, &c. Mid- dle of July.
_ 495 Vernarius	Small Emerald	D. 3, t. 97. St. 3, p. 179. Hemithea. 6482 Hipparchus.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.
496 Smarag- darius	Essex Emerald	C.7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 179. Hemithea. Hipparchus.	Mr. Parsons's Cabinet; taken near South Church, Essex.
497 Cythisaria	Grass Emerald	W. t.75. St. 3, p. 180. Hemithea. 6485 Hipparchus.	Heaths near London, Epping, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
498 Bajularia	Blotch'd Emerald	H. t.41, f. r. D. 6, t.202, f. 1. 6486 CLEORA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
499 Lichenaria		W.t.76. D. 10, t. 342, f. 1. 6487 CLEORA.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
500 Viduaria	•	St. 3, p. 182. 6488 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst in the New Forest; but rare. June.
501 Teneraria	_	St. 3, p. 182. 6489 Cleora. M 2	New Forest, &c. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
502 Cinctaria	Ringed Carpet	C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183. 6490 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst and Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. May and June.
503 Pictaria	Grey Carpet	C.10, t.447. St.3, p.183. 6491 CLEORA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken between Eltham and Birch Wood in the spring.
504 Repandata	Mottled Beauty	D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3, p. 184. 6492 Alcis.	Woods and forests. End of July.
505 Distrigaria	Light Mottled Beauty	St. 3, p. 185. 6493 Alcis.	Woods near London. July.
506 Muraria	Dark Mottled Beauty	St. 3, p. 185. 6494 Alcis.	Old walls in the North of En- gland.
507 Conver- saria	Large Carpet	D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3, p. 186. 6495 Alcis.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
508 Sericcaria	Satin Carpet	C.3, t. 113. St. 3, p. 186. 6496 ALCIS.	New Forest, be- tween Lynd- hurst and Brockenhurst. July. Mr. Chant's Cabi- net.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
509 Consor- taria	Pale Oak Beauty	D.10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3, p. 186. 6497 Alcis.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.
510 Roboraria	Great Oak Beauty	A.t. 93, f. a—d. D. 15, t. 527. St. 3, p. 187. 6498 Alcis.	Birch and CoombeWoods. End of June.
511 Rhomboi- daria	Willow Beauty	St. 3, p. 187. 6500 Alcis.	Common in gardens near London, &c. Beginning of July.
512 Consobri- naria	Tawny Beauty	St. 3, p. 188. 6501 ALCIS.	New Forest and Devonshire. July.
513 Fimbriaria	Bordered Beauty	St. 3, p. 188, t. 30, f. 1. 6502 ALCIS.	Mr. Stephens possesses a singlespecimen, which he be- lieves was taken in Suffolk.
514 Abruptaria	Waved Umbre	D. 7, t. 251, f. 1. St. 3, p. 189. 6503 HEMEROPHILA.	On walls in gardens; also in woods,&c. May.
515 Tretrago- naria	Square-spot	C.6, t.280. St.3, p.190. 6504 Boarmia.	Birch Wood. Rare. Begin- ning of May.
516 Abietaria	C)	St. 3, p. 191. 6505 Boarmia.	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.

## PHALENA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
517 Crepuscu- laria	Small Ingrailed	St. 3, p. 191. 6506 Boarmia.	Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June.
518 Consonaria	Brindled Grey	St. 3, p. 192. 6507 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. July.
519 Strigularia	Streaked Beauty	St.3, p. 192. 6508 Boarmia.	Darenth Wood; but very rarely. July.
520 Extersaria	Brindled White-spot	St. 3, p. 192. 6509 Boarmia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of June.
521 Punctu- laria	Grey Birch	St. 3, p. 193. 6510 Boarmia.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
522 Vauaria	Common V Moth	A. t. 47, f. 78, a—d. W. t. 86. H. t. 34, f. g—i. D. 6, t. 196, St. 3, p. 194. Halia. 6511 Grammatophora	Common in gardens in many parts of England. June, and July.
523 Pulveraria	Barred Umber	A.t. 98, f. d—f. H.t. 42, f. a. St. 3, p. 194. Numaria.	Woods near London, Epping, &c. Beginning

6513 Azinephora.

of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitet, and when found.
524 Pusaria	CommonWhite Wave	A.t.118, f.e.—h. H.t.44, f. h. St. 3, p. 196. 6514 CABERA.	Common in woods and copses in May; and also in Au- gust.
525 Rotundaria		St. 3, p. 196. 6515 CABERA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; not common. May and August.
526 Exanthe- mata	Common Wave	A. t.92, f. e—h. & t.99, f. a—d. St. 3, p. 197. 6516 CABERA.	Abundant in woods and bushy lanes, Epping, &c. May and August.
527 Omicrona- ria	Mocha	St. 3, p. 198. Ерһуга. 6517 Суссорнова.	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of August.
528 Pendularia	Birch Mocha	A. t. 85, f. a—d. St. 3, p. 199. Ephyra. 6519 Суссорнова.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Kent, and Essex, &c. May and Au- gust.
529 Orbicularia	Dingy Mocha	St. 3, p. 199. Ephyra. 6521 Cyclophora.	Coombe Wood; also woods near Erith, &c. but rare. Beginning of June.
530 Porata	False Mocha	А. t. 49, f. 82, a—d. St. 3, p. 200. Ерруга. 6518 Сусьорнова o- cellaria.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. May and August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
531 Punctaria	Buff Argus	W.t.74, lower fig. D.13, t. 456. St. 3, p. 201. Ерhуга. 6522 Суссорнова.	Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.
532 Trilinearia	Clay Triplè- lines	St. 3, p. 201. Ephyra. 6523 Cyclophora.	New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood, July.
533 Amataria	Blood vein	D. 2, t. 83, f. 2. St. 3, p. 202. 6524 Bradyepetes.	Lanes near Rip- ley, Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
534 Apiciaria	Bordered Beauty	D. 7, t. 233, f. 3. St. 3, p. 203. Epione. 6527 Bradyepetes:	Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley,&c. End of July.
535 Vesper- taria	Dark-bordered Beauty	St. 3, p. 204. Epione. 6528 Bradyepetes.	Taken in York- shire; but very rare. Middle of July.
536 Advenaria	Little Thorn	St. 3, p. 204. Epione. 6525 Bradyepetes.	Found, but rarely, in the woods between Hampstead and Highgate. Mid- dle of June.
537 Dolabraria	Scorched Wing	D. 10, t. 341, f. 1. St. 3, p. 205. Eurymene. 6529 Bradyepetes.	Richmond Park, Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, Dover, &c. End of June.

	Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
	538 Vibicaria	Purple-bar	St. 3, p. 207. Pellonia. 6735 Ртуснорода.	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
	539 Purpuraria	Purple-bar- red Yellow	C.10,t.467. St.3, p.207. 6530 Aspilates.	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
	540 Citraria	Yellow Belle	St. 3, p. 208. 6531 Aspilates.	Clover fields, Kent and Hert- fordshire. June and August.
	541 Gilvaria	Straw Belle	St. 3, p. 208. 6532 Aspilates.	Grassy fields east of Dover Castle; abundantly. August.
10.	542 Respersa- ria	Grass Wave	St. 3, p. 209. 6534 Aspilates.	Heaths near Coombe Wood, and near Brock- enhurst in the New Forest. Middle of June.
	543 Plumba- ria	Belle	St. 3, p. 209. Phasiane. 6533 Aspilates.	Common on heaths by the sides of woods. June.
	544 Cervinata	Mallow	St. 3, p. 211. 6535 I.ARENTIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also near London, &c. Middle of October.
	545 Chenopo- diata	Small Mallow	H. t. 33, f. n. St. 3, p. 211. 65%6 LARENTIA.	Common in several counties. End of June and in August.

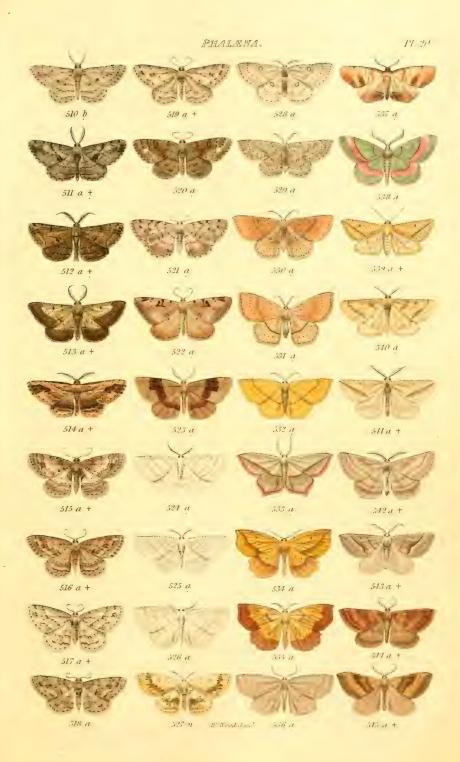
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
547 Bipuncta- ria	Chalk Carpet	St. 3, p. 212. 6537 LARENTIA.	Chalky places, fields near Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
548 Multistri- garia	Mottled Grey	St. 3, p. 212. 6538 Larentia.	Hampstead- Heath, and Epping; but rare. March.
549 Didymata	Twin-spot Carpet	C. 7, t. 296. St. 3, p. 214. 6539 CIDARIA.	Westerham, Kent; also near Ripley; and in Devonshire,&c. June.
550 Munitata	Rufous Carpet	D. 18, t. 461, f.2. St. 3, p. 214. 6540 Cidaria.	North of England; also at Epping, and near London; but rarely. End of June.
551 Unidenta- ria	Dark-barred Twin-spot	A. t 97, f. e—h. St. 3, p. 215. 6541 CIDARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. common. Beginning of June and again in August.
552 Quadrifas- ciaria	Large Twin- spot	St. 3, p. 215. 6542 CIDARIA.	Darenth Wood; also at Hertford, and Ripley. End of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
553 Ferrugata	Red Twin- spot	St. 3, p. 216. 6543 Cidaria.	Common in Middlesex, Es- sex, Kent, &c. May and Au- gust.
554 Latentaria	Northern Twin-spot	St. 3, p. 217. 6545 Cidaria.	North of England; neighbourhood of Ambleside. July.
555 Salicata	Striped Twin- spot	St. 3, p. 217. 6544 Cidaria.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
556 Miaria	Green Carpet	St. 3, p. 218. 6546 Cidaria.	Abundant in several counties. Middle of June.
557 Olivata	Beech Green Carpet	D. 14, t. 479, f. 1. St. 3, p. 218. 6547 Cidaria.	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
558 Montanata	Silver ground	St. 3, p. 219. 6548 Cidaria.	Very common in Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Es- sex,&c. Middle of June.
559 Fluctuata	Garden Car- pet	A. t. 99, f. e—h. St. 3, p. 219. 6519 Cidaria.	Common in gardens near London; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September.

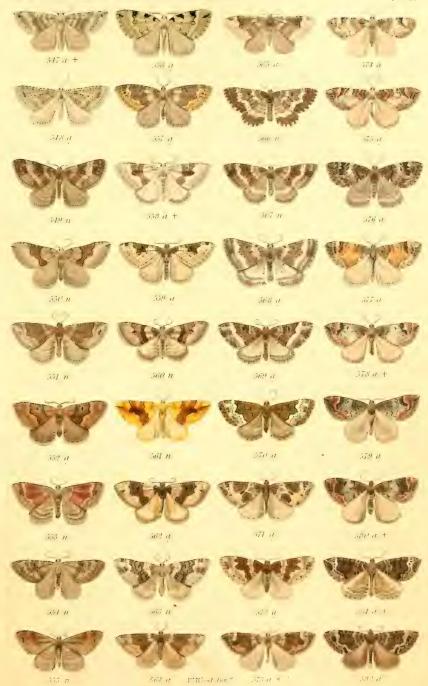
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
560 Propug- nata	Flame Carpet	D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. S, p. 220. 6551 CIDARIA.	Near London; Hertford; Coombe and Darenth Woods; &c. June.
561 Fulvata	Barred Yellow	H.t.35,f.1. St.3,p,221. 6552 HARPALYCE.	Borders of woods Mid- dlesex, Essex, &c. End of June.
562 Ocellata	Purple-bar	St. 3, p. 222. 6553 HARPALYCE.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods.
563 Galiata	Galium Carpet	St. 3, p. 222. 6554 Harpalyce.	Near Dover, and Dublin, &c. Beginning of June, and mid- die of August.
564 Unilobata	Blue-angled Carpet	St. 3, p. 223. 6555 Harpalyce.	Taken near Scarborough in Yorkshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
565 Quadrian- nulata	Necklace Carpet	St. 3, p 203. 6556 HARPALYCE.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
566 Tristata	Small Argent and Sable	St. 3, p. 223. 6565 Harpalyce.	Found in Devonshire; and common at Rae Hills. Junc.

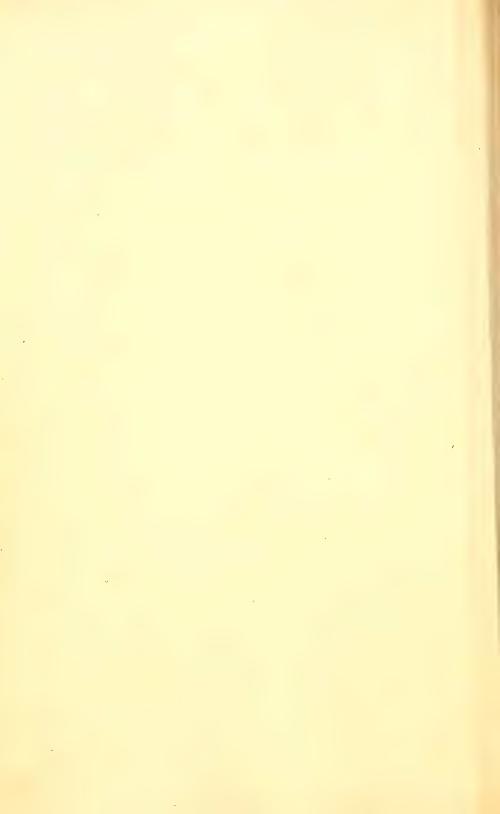
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
567 Substriata	Common Carpet	D.15, t. 510, f.2. St.3, p. 224. 6564 HARPALYCE.	Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.
568 Sylvaticata	Wood Carpet	St. 3, p. 225. 6563 Harpalyce.	Darenth Wood. July.
569 Unangu- lata	Sharp-angled Carpet	St. 3, p. 225. 6562 HARPALYCE.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.
570 Biangu- lata	Cloaked Carpet	St. 3, p. 225. 6561 HARPALYCE.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood, Epping, &c. June.
571 Silaceata	Small Phœ-nix	D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3, p. 226. 6566 HARPALYCE.	Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or begin- ning of August.
572 Corylata	Broken-barr'd Carpet	A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14, t. 479, f. 2. St. 3, p. 227. 6567 HARPALYCE.	Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.
573 Immanata	Dark Marbled Carpet	St.3,p.228. Polyphasia. 6570 HARPALYCE.	Woody places Epping, &c. Beginning of July.
574 Amœnata	Pretty Mar- bled Carpet	St.3,p.228. Polyphasia.	Taken near Ash- burton in De- vonshire.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Habitat, and when found.
575 Marmora- ta	Marbled Carpet	St.3,p 229. Polyphasia. 6572 Harpalyce.	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.
576 Concinnata		St.3,p.229. Polyphasia. 6573 HARPALYCE.	Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
577 Comma- notata	Yellow Mar- bled Carpet	St.3,p.230. Polyphasia. 6574 HARPALYCE.	Woody places in Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Es- sex, &c. July.
578 Centum-no- tata		St.3,p.230. Polyphasia. 6575 Harpalyce.	Very common in woody places. End of July.
579 Saturata	Dusky Mar- bled Carpet	St.3,p.231. Polyphasia. 6576 HARPALYCE.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July.
580 Perfuscata	Brown Mar- bled Carpet	St.3.p.231. Polyphasia. 6577 HARPALYCE.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. July.
581 Prunata	Clouded Carpet	D. 7, t. 233, f. 1. St. 3, p. 232. 6579 Steganolo- Phia.	Gardens at Epping; also at Ripley, Hertford, &c. End of July.
582 Suffumata	Water Carpet	St. 3, p. 234. Lampropteryx. 6578 HARPALYCE.	Epping, Rae Hills, Hertford; but not com- mon. July.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
583 Piceata	Glossy Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 234. Lampropteryx.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this species, taken in the North of England.
584 Badiata	Shoulder Stripe	D.14, t. 493, f.1. St.3, p. 235. Lampropteryx. 6608 Phibalapte- RYX.	Woody places in Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July.
585 Berberata	RaspberryCar- pet	St. 2, p. 236. Anticlea. 6560 HARPALYCE.	Found in Berkshire; and at Weston on the Green, Oxfordshire. Middle of June.
586 Rubidata	Flame	St.3, p.236. Anticlea. 6559 HARPALYCE.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping. End of June.
587 Sinuata	Royal Mantle	St. 3, p. 237. Anticlea. 6557 HARPALYCE.	Taken in a lane between Da- renth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.
588 Derivata	Streamer	St. 3, p. 237. Anticlea. 6558 HARPALYCE.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
589 Comitata	Dark Spinach	A. t. 47, f.79, f—i. W. t.71. St.3, p.239. 6581 Electra.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
590 Populata	Poplar	St. 3, p. 239. 6582 Electra.	Common in the North of En- gland, and in Scotland. July.
591 Spinachi- ata	Spinach	St. 3, p. 240. 6580 Electra.	Gardens near London; abun- dant at Ripley in Surrey. Mid- dle of July.
592 Testata	Chevron	St. 3, p. 240. 6583 Electra.	Middlesex, Essex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.
593 Achatina- ta	Agate	St. 3, p. 241. 6584 ELECTRA.	The New Forest. End of June.
594 Pyraliata	Barred Straw	A. t. 14, f. 75, ag. St. 3, p. 241. 6585 Electra.	Gardens and bushy lanes in several coun- ties. End of July.
595 Imbutata	Manchester Treble-bar	St. 3, p. 242. Celma. 6586 Electra.	Heath in the North of En- gland. July.
596 Plagiata	Slender Tre- ble-bar	H.t.28, f.k. D.7, t.238, f. 2. C.7, t. 324. St. 3, p. 243. Aniatis. 6624 APLOCERA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping Forest, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
597 Perfor- mata	Purple Treble- bar	St. 3, p. 214. Amiatis.	Coombe Wood?  June.
598 Dealbata	Black veined	St. 3, p. 245. Scoria. 6587 Idea.	Kent, near Tun- bridge Wells, and Charing; but rare. June.
599 Ulmata	Scarce Magpie	D.9,t.293,f.1. C.11, t.515. St 3, p.246. 6589 Abraxas.	Rare near London; but common in several counties. Middle of June. Dr. Bromfield found it near Bath, in May.
600 Pantaria	Panther	St. 3, p. 246, t. 32, f. 1. 6588 Abraxas.	Near Oakhamp- ton Park, Somersetshire; but very rare.
601 Grossula- riata	Magpie	A. t. 43, f. 71, d—g. W. t. 85. H. t. 12, f. f—k. D. 1, t. 4. St.3, p. 247. 6590 ABRAXAS.	Very common in different parts of the country. Middle of July.
602 Hastata	Argent and Sable	II. t. 15. D. 4, t. 129. St. 3, p. 218. Melan- ippe. 6592 Xerene.	Darenth and CoombeWoods; not common. Beginning of June.
603 Albicillata	pet	D.6, t. 202, f. 2. St. 3, p. 249. 6593 XERENE.	Kent and Nor- folk; rare near London, End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
604 Procellata	Chalk Carpet	D. 6, t. 202, f. 3. St. 3, p. 250. 6594 XERENE.	Darenth and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. June.
605 Adustata	Scorched Carpet	St. 3, p. 250. 6595 XERENE.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle or end of August.
606 Rubiginata	Blue-bordered Carpet	St.3, p.251. 6596 XERENE.	Surrey, Middle- sex, Kent, &c. End of June and August.
607 Plumbata	Dark Blue bor- dered Carpet		Forfarshire. July.
608 Miata	Autumn Green Carpet	A. t. 50, f. 86. D. 14, t. 479, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia. 6568 HARPALYCE.	Middlesex, Essex, Cambridgeshire, Kent, &c. The Autumn.
609 Psittacata	Red-green Carpet	D. 14, t. 485, f.3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia. 6569 HARPALYCE.	Essex, Cambridgeshire, Surrey, &c. September.
610 Impluviata	May Highflyer	D.14, t. 499, f. 2. St. 3, p. 254. Euthalia. 6598 Yesipetes.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but not common. End of May.
611 Elutata		A.t. 44, f.73, e—h. St.3, p. 254. Euthalia. 6599 Ypsiretes.	Very common in many counties. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
612 Tersata	Fern	St. 3, p 256. 6601 Phibalapte- RYX.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods; Hert- ford and Ripley. June.
613 Vitalbata	Small waved Umber	St. 3, p. 256. 6602 Phibalapte- ryx.	Darenth and Birch Woods; &c. June.
614 Lignata	Oblique Carpet	D. 14, t. 485, f. 1 & 2. St. 3, p. 257. 6603 Phibalapte- RYX.	Near Cambridge; the New Forest, and in Battersea Fields. Begin- ning of July.
615 Lineolata	Oblique Striped	St. 3, p. 257. 6605 Phibalapte- RYX.	Near Brighton and Lewes. End of June or beginning of July.
616 Angustata	Narrow-bar- red Carpet	St. 3, p. 258. 6607 Phibalapte- RYX.	Taken in a gar- den at Camden Town. The end of Septem- ber. Very rare.
617 Petraria	Brown Silver lines	St. 3, p. 259. 6623 Lozogramma.	Heaths near London, Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
©18 Rhamnata	Dark Umber	St. 3, p. 260. 6609 Scotosia.	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of May or beginning of June.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
619 Vetulata .	Brown Scollop	St.3, p. 260. 6610 Scotosia.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; Ep- ping Forest, &c. End of June.
620 Sparsaria	Small Scollop	St. 3, p. 261. 6611 Scotosia.	New Forest. End of June.
621 Cervinata	Scarce Tissue	St. 3, p. 262. 6614 Triphosa.	Taken in the neighbourhood of London; but rare. April.
622 Dubitata	Common Tissue	D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3, p. 262. 6612 Triphosa.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. Middle of July.
623 Cinercata	Ashy Tissue	St. 3, p, 263. 6613 Triphosa.	Taken near Rip- ley. July.
624 Bilineata	Yellow Shell	D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3, p. 264. Camptogramma, 6615 ———	Hedges near London and elsewhere; very common. End of June and beginning of July.
625 Undulata	Scollop Shell	D.10, t. 324, f.3. St.3, p. 265. Eucosmia. 6616	Darenth and Coombe Woods; Ep- ping, &c. End of June.
626 Obscuraria	Dark Annulet	St. 3, p. 266. 6617 Charissa.	New Forest. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
627 Dilucida- ria	Pale Annulet	St. 3, p. 267. 6618 CHARISSA.	Devonshire. June.
628 Pullata	Brown Annu- let	D.13,t.463. St.3,p.267. 6619 Charissa.	Common behind Dover Castle, in August.
629 Serotina- ria	Large Mocha	St. 3, p. 267. 6620 Charissa.	Found in Sussex. July.
630 Operaria	Scotch Annu- let	St. 3, p. 267. 6621 Charissa.	Found at Flisk in Scotland. About the end of July.
631 Hippocas- tanaria	Chestnut Carpet	St. 3, p. 269. 6622 Pachyenemia.	Near Birch Wood; Roch- ford in Essex, and the New Forest. July.
632 Spartiata	Streak	D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3, p. 270. 6627 Chesias.	Near Coombe Wood. End of September.
633 Obliquaria	Chevron	D. 11, t. 386, f. 4. St. 3, p. 270. 6628 Chesias.	Near Coombe Wood House; also at Epping. May.
634 Simulata	Brick Carpet	St. 3, p. 271. Thera. 6629	Birch Wood. End of June.
635 Variata	Grey Carpet	St. 3, p. 372. Thera.	Birch Wood; Hertford, Epping, &c. June and September.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
636 Fulvata	Red-barred Grey Carpet	St. 3, p. 272. Thera. 6631 ———	Midland counties of England. June and Sep- tember.
637 Coniferata	Northern Carpet	C. 11, t. 519. St. 3, p. 272. Thera.	
638 Juniperata	Juniper Carpet	St. 3, p. 272. Thera. 6632 ———	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens taken in Sep- tember, among Juniper bushes in Birch Wood.
639 Dilutata	November	A. t. 14, f. 74, a—c. D. 15, t. 517. St. 3, p. 273. Oporabia. 6633	Common in the South of En- gland; also near Newcastle, Epping, &c.
640 Brumata, M. and F.	Winter	St. 3, p. 275. 6634 Cheimatobia.	Epping,&c. very common. End of November.
641 Rupica- praria, M. and F.	Early	A.t. 49, f.83.e—g? St.3, p. 275. 6635 Снеіматовіа.	Epping, &c. End of January.
642 Polycom- mata	Spring Carpet	C.2, t.81. St.3, p.276. 6636 Lobophora.	Near Dartford, and in a lane between Elt- ham and Birch Wood. March.
643 Dentistri- gata	Early Tooth- striped	St.3, p. 277. 6638 Lовориопа.	Birch and Darenth Woods. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
644 Costæstri- gata	Twin-striped Pinion.	St. 3, p. 277. 6637 LOBOPHORA.	Near London. July.
645 Rupestrata	Double lined	St.3, p.277. Lobophora.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire, in June.
646 Viretata	Brindle-bar- red Yellow	D. 14, t. 499, f.1. St.3, p. 278. 6339 Lоворнова.	Birch Wood and Epping; but rare. Junc.
647 Hexapte- rata	Prominent	D.6, t.192. St.3, p.278. 6340 Lоворнова.	Birch Wood, Epping, &c. June
648 Sexalisata	Small Sera- phim	St. 3, p. 278. 6641 Lobophora.	Coombe Wood, and in the New Forest. June and August.
649 Linariata	Beautiful Pug	C.2, t. 64, St. 3, p. 279. 6642 Eupithecia.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Dover. August.
650 Pulchella- ta	Pretty Pug	St. 3, p. 280. 6643 Eupithecia.	Near Coombe and Birch Woods, July.
651 Rectangu- lata	Green Pug	St. 3, p. 280. 6644 Eupithecia.	Common in gardens near London, Epping, &c. Middle and end of June.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
652 Subærata	Greenish Pug	St. 3, p. 280. 6645 Eupithecia.	Taken in Devonshire by Messrs. Chant and Bentley. June.
653 Nigro- punctata	Little Pug	Entomol. Mag. 1. p. 184. t. 24. St. 4, p. 392. Eupithecia.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet. Taken near Ashburton, Devonshire, in June.
654 Nigroseri- ceata	Black-silk Pug	St. 3, p. 281. 6646 Eupithecia.	Found near London; but rare.
655 V. ata.	V. Pug	St. 3, p. 281. 6648 Eupithecia.	Near Ripley, at Darenth Wood, and Epping. July.
656 Strobilata	Double- striped Pug	St. 3, p. 282. 6649 Eupithecia.	Fir plantations near Ripley; also, but not common, near London. June.
657 Rufifasci- ata	Red-barred Pug	St. 3, p. 282. 6650 Eurithecia.	Near London, and in Devon- shire. April.
658 Lævigata	Juniper Pug	St. 3, p. 282. 6651 Eupithecia.	Woods in Kent. July or August.
659 Exiguata	Little Pug	St. 3, p. 283. 6652 Eupithecia.	Woods in the neighbourhood of London. End of June.

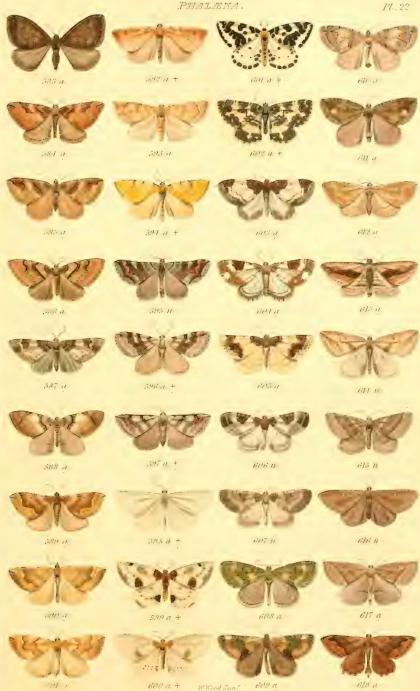
## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
660 Abbrevia- ta	Short Pug	St. 3, p. 283. 6655 Eupithecia.	Taken at Darenth, also at York. June.
661 Singulari- ata	Grey Pug	St. 3, p. 283. 6656 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
662 Nebulata	Brindled Pug	St. 3, p. 283. 6657 Eupithecia.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. inwoody places. June.
663 Albipunc- tata	Speckled Pug	St. 3, p. 284. 6658 Eupithecia.	Woods in Middlesex, &c. June.
664 Subumbra- ta	Small Brindled Pug	St. 3, p. 284. 6659 Eupithecia.	Woody places; but not com- mon. June or July.
665 Subfasciata	False-barred Pug	St.3, p. 284. 6660 Eupithecia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth Wood in June.
666 Vulgata	Common Pug	St. 3, p. 285. 6661 Eupithecia.	Common in gardens round London, &c. June.
667 Subfuscata		St. 3, p. 285. 6662 Eupithecia.	In the same place as the last, but not so common. June.

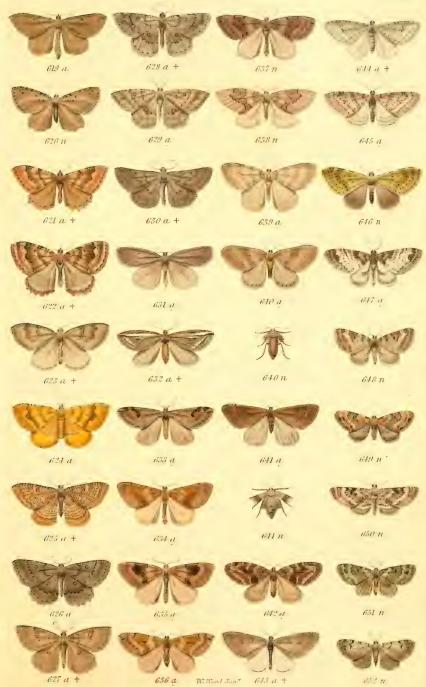
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
668 Innotata	Simple Pug	St.3, p.285. 6663 Eupithecia.	Taken in a gar- den near Da- renth Wood in June. Mr. Ste- phens's Cabinet.
669 Absinthiata	Wormwood Pug	St.3, p. 286. 6664 Eupithecia.	Common in gardens round London, &c. June.
670 Notata	Spotted Pug	St. 3, p. 286. 6665 Eupithecia.	Found near London in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
671 Elongata	Long-winged Pug	St. 3, p. 286. 6666 Eupithecia.	Taken in gardens. End of June.
672 Simpliciata	Plain Pug	St. 3, p. 287. 6667 Eupithecia.	Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.
673 Pusillata	Småll Grey Pug	St. 3, p. 287. 6668 Eupithecia.	Near Birch Wood, &c. June.
674 Plumbeo- lata	Lead-coloured Pug	St. 3, p. 287. 6669 Eupithecia.	Lanes near Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
675 Subfulvata	Tawny Speck	St. 3, p. 287. 6670 Eupithecia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
676 Cognata	Scarce Tawny Speck	St. 3, p. 288. 6671 Eupithecia.	Taken near Edinburgh; rare. July.
677 Succenturiata	Bordered Lime Speck	e St. 3, p. 288. 6672 Eupithecia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods July.
678 Piperata	Peppered Pug	St. 3, p. 288. 6674 Eurithecia.	Taken on Rid- dlesdown, near Croydon. Be- ginning of July
679 Centaure- ata	Lime Speck	St. 3, p. 289. 6673 Eupithecia.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.
680 Angustata	Narrow- winged	St. 3, p. 289. 6675 Eupithecia.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
681 Variegata	Marble	St. 3, p. 290. 6676 Eupithecia.	Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare. June.
682 Consignata	Pinion Spotted	St. 3, p. 290. 6677 Eupithecia.	Taken near London and Birch Wood; but rare. End of June or beginning of July.
683 Venosata		D.8, t. 260, f. 3. St. 3, p. 290. 6678 Eupithecia.	Lane near Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.

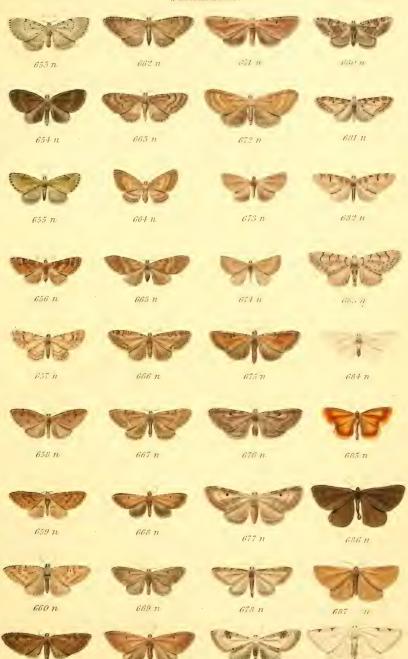
Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
684 Niveata	Snow .	St. 3, p. 291. 6682 CLEOGENE.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Re- ceived from Scotland.
685 Auroraria	Purple border- ed Gold	C.11, t. 523. St.3, p.292. 6706 Hyria.	Near Croydon; also in Norfolk, June.
686 Chæro- phyllata	Looping Chim- ney-sweeper	H.t.30,f.o. D.7,t.253, f.4. St.3,p.293. 6679 Мінол.	Richmond Park, Kensington Gardens, &c. very common. Beginning of June.
687 Euphorbi- ata	Drab looper	D.t.153, f.1. St.3, p.294. 6680 Minoa.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of May.
688 Bimaculata	White Pinion Spotted	St. 3, p. 294. 6683 Bapta.	Lanes between Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
689 Punctata	Clouded Silver	St. 3, p. 295. 6684 BAPTA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
690 Caciata	February Carpet	St. 3, p. 295. 6625 Aplocera.	On old walls.  North of England. June.
691 Flavicincta	Yellow ringed	St.3,p.296,t.30,f.3 6626 Aplocera.	North of England. June.











661 n

670 n.

W. Wood Jun? 679 n

688 et



Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
692 Decolorata	a Sandy Carpet	St. 3, p, 297. 6685 Emmelesia.	Hedges and lanes between Pen- tonville and Highgate. End of June.
693 Affinitata	Allied	St. 3, p. 297. 6686 Emmelesia.	Copenhagen Fields; also near Hertford, Ep- ping,&c. June.
694 Turbaria	Middle Rivulet	St. 3, p. 298. 6688 Emmelesia.	Middlesex, near Kentish Town, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
695 Rivulata	Small Rivulet	St. 3, p. 298. 6689 Emmelesia.	Grassy places near woods. Middle of June.
696 Ericetata	Heath Rivulet	St. 3, p. 298, t. 32, f. 2. 6690 Emmelesia.	North of England and in Scotland. June.
697 Blandiata	Barred Rivulet	St. 3, p. 299. 6693 Emmelesia.	North of England. June.
698 Albulata	Grass Rivulet	St. 3, p. 299. 6691 Emmelesia.	Battersea Fields, Epping Forest, Meldon Park near Morpeth, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
699 Trigonata	Small Blue- border	St. 3, p. 299. 6692 Emmelesia.	Near Wester- ham, Kent; and in Cumberland. June.
700 Tæniata	Banded Rivu- let	St. 3, p. 299, t. 32, f. 3. Emmelesia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but four specimens, all taken in Cumberland in July 1827.
701 Unifasci- ata	Single-barred Rivulet	St. 3, p. 300. 6694 Emmelesia.	Westerham, and Birch Wood; but rare. June.
702 Bifasciata	Double-barred Rivulet	St. 3, p. 300. 6695 Emmelesia.	Birch Wood; also near Do- ver, &c. but rare. June.
703 Rusticata	Least Carpet	St. 3, p. 300. 6696 Emmelesia.	On palings near Eltham and Bexley in Kent, June.
704 Sylvata	Waved Carpet	D. 14, t. 487, f. 1. St. 3, p. 301. 6699 Emmelesia.	Coombe Wood. June.
705 Blomeri	Blomer's	C. 9, 416. Emmelesia.	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. July.
706 Candidata	Small white Wave	St. 3, p. 301. 6700 Emmelesia.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. very common. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
707 Luteata	Small yellow Wave	D.9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St.3, p. 301. 6701 Emmelesia.	Darenth and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. June.
708 Heparata	Dingy Shell	St. 3, p. 302. 6702 Emmelesia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; beginning of July.
709 Clathrata	LatticedHeath	D.7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3, p. 303. Strenia. 6703 Hercyna.	Darenth, Epping, Hertford, &c. End of May, and middle of July.
710 Maculata	Speckled Yellow	H.t.28, f. f. D.7, t.251, f. 3. St. 3, p. 304. Venilia. 6704 HERCYNA.	Common in woods about London and elsewhere. End of May.
711 Quadrima- culata		St. 3, p. 304. Venilia. 6705 HERCYNA.	In a wood near Colney Hatch, Middlesex. Beginning of May.
712 Dilutaria		St. 3, p. 305. 6713 Ptychopoda.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; Epping, &c. May.
713 Fimbriola- ta		St. 3, p. 306. 6714 PTYCHOPODA.	Near London. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Hubitat, and when found.
714 Cinereata	Ashy Wave	St. 3, p. 306. 6712 Ptychopoda.	Found in woody places about London. June.
715 Lividata	Small dotted Wave	St. 3, p. 306. 6710 Ptychopoda.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. June.
716 Bisetata	Treble Twin- spot	St. 3, p. 307. 6711 PTYCHOPODA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
717 Ornata	Lace border	St. 3, p. 307. 6727 Ptychopoda.	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
718 Incanata	Mullein Wave	St. 3, p. 308. 6722 Ptychopoda.	Coast of Norfolk; also near Dover, &c. End of June.
719 Degenera- ria	Portland rib- bon Wave	С. 8, t. 384. Ртуснорода.	Isle of Portland. June.
720 Contigua- ria	Tooth-striped Wave	St. 3, p. 308. 6723 Ptychopoda.	Norfolk and near Dover. End of June.
721 Immutata	Lesser Cream Wave	St. 3, p. 308. 6729 Ptychopoda.	Marshy places in Norfolk; also on the borders of Yaxley Mere. End of June and beginning of July.

		11 /1 1/1/2 14 /1.	110
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
722 Rubricata	Reddish Wave	e St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1. Ptychopoda. 6697 Emmelesia.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near York; another was captured near Dover.
723 Osseata	Dwarf Cream Wave	St. 3, p. 309. Acidalia. 6707 Ptychopoda.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
724 Margine- punctata	DottedBorder- ed Wave	. St. 3, p. 310. Acidalia. 6709 Ртуснорода.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.
725 Virgularia	Small Dusty Wave	St. 3, p. 310. Acidalia. 6715 Ртуснорова.	Common in gardens, &c., near London. June.
726 Subserice- ata	Satiny Wave	St. 3, p. 311. Acidalia. 6716 Ptychopoda.	Hedges near Darenth Wood. June.
727 Inornata	Plain Wave	St. 3, p. 311. Acidalia. 6717 Ртуснорода.	Darenth Wood. June.
728 Aversata	Ribband Wave	St. 3, p. 311. Acidalia. 6719 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods near London; Ep- ping, &c. June.
729 Remutata		St. 3, p. 311. Acidalia. 6718 Ртуснорода.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.

Linn. numes.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
730 Fumata	Smoky Wave	St. 3, p. 312. Acidalia. 6721 Ртуснорода.	North of England, and Scotland. June.
731 Lactata	Pale Cream Wave	St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia. 6724 Ртуснорода.	Woods in Mid- dlesex and else- where. June.
732 Floslactata	Cream Wave	St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia. 6726 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods and hedges. June.
733 Marginata	Clouded-bor- der	St. 3, p. 314. Pœcilo- phasia. 6731 Ptychopoda.	Very common in woods and hedges, &c. From May to August.
734 Viridata	Small Grass Emerald	A.t. 48 f. 80, a—c. C.7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 336. Chlorissa. 6483 Hipparchus.	New Forest.  Middle of June.
735 Cloraria	Middle Grass Emerald	St.3, p.316. Chlorissa. 6484 Hipparchus,	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
736 Thymiaria	Common Emerald	A. t. 48, f. 81, d—g. H. t. 3. D. 9, t. 310. St.3,p.316. Chlorissa. 6733 Ртуснорода.	Woods and hedges round London; very common. June.
737 Putataria	Little Emerald	St. 3, p. 317. Chlorissa. 6732 Ртуснорода.	Very common in woody places round London, &c. End of May.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
738 Imitaria	Small Blood- vein	St. 3, p. 318. Timandra. 6737 Macaria.	Darenth Wood; New Forest, &c. June.
739 Variegata	Subangled Wave	St.3, p.318. Timandra. 6738 Macaria.	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in a lane near Darenth, in June.
740 Emutaria	Dusky Wave	St. 3, p. 318. Timandra. 6739 MACARIA.	New Forest near Lyndhurst. July.
741 Pallidaria	Pale Wave	C. 8, p. 384. Acidalia. ————————————————————————————————————	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. The only specimen Mr. Curtis has seen he received from Kent.
742 Notata	Peacock	St. 3, p. 319. 6740 Macaria.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. Begin- ning of June.
743 Alternata	Sharp-angled Peacock	St. 3, p. 320. 6741 Macaria.	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
744 Subrufata	Slender- striped Ru- fous	St. 3, p. 320. 6742 Macaria.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
745 Liturata		C.3,t.132. St. 3, p. 320. 6743 Macaria.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. June.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
746 Præato- mata	Dingy Angled	St. 3, p. 321. 6744 MACARIA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
747 Unipunc- tata	White Spot	St. 3, p. 321, t. 31, f. 3. 6745 Macaria.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
748 Limbata	Bordered Chequer	St. 3, p. 322. Ania. 6746 MACARIA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
749 Emargi- nata	Scalloped Double-line	D. 14, t. 493, f. 3. St. 3, p. 322. Ania. 6747 Macaria.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. End of July.
750 Flexula	Beautiful Hook-tip	St. 3, p. 323. 6748 Ennomos.	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. but not common. End of July.
751 Lacertula	Scallop Hook- tip	D.7, t.251, f.2, St.4, p.4. 6749 PLATYPTERYX.	Coombe and Darenth Woods among birchtrees, &c. May.
752 Cultraria	Pale Scallop Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 5. 6750 Platypteryx.	Monks Wood, Huntingdon- shire. June.
753 Falcataria		St. 4, p. 6. 6751 DREPANA.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c. End of May or beginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found
754 Hamula	Oak Hook-tip	A.t.65, f. a—d. H.t.41, f. a. b. St.4, p. 7. 6752 Drepana.	Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.
755 Uncula	Pale Oak Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 7. 6753 DREPANA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
756 Unguicula	Barred Hook- tip	St. 4, p. 7. 6754 DREPANA.	Epping. Begin- ning of June.
757 Compressa	Chinese Cha- racter	A.t. 65, f.e—h. D.7, t. 239, f. 2. St. 4, p. 9. 6756 Cilix.	Common round London, &c. End of May.
758 Probosci- dalis	Snout Eggar likeness	H.t.31, f.f.h. St.4, p.11. 6757 HYPENA.	Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London; Epping, Hertford, &c. End of June to the middle of August.
759 Obesalis	Pinion Snout	St. 4, p. 11. 6758 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
760 Palpalis	Dark Snout	St. 4, p. 12. 6759 Hypena.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
761 Rostralis	Buttoned Snout	St. 4, p. 12. 6759 Hypena.	Gardens at Chelsea, Battersea, &c. June and July.
762 Crassalis	Beautiful Snout	C.6, t. 288. St. 4, p. 13. 6760 HYPENA.	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in De- vonshire, June.

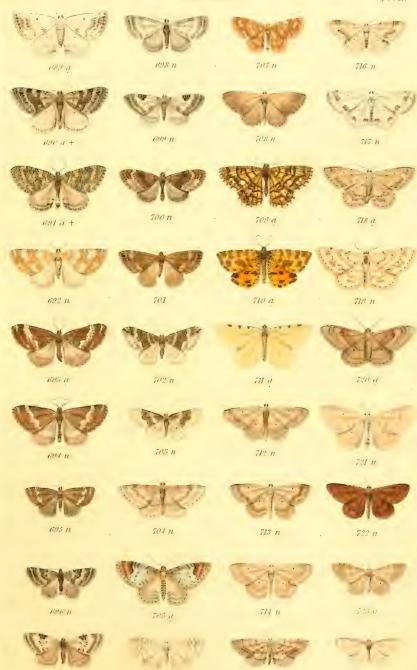
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
763 Cribralis	Dotted Fan- foot	C.11, t. 527. St. 4, p. 14. Macrochica. 6761 POLYPOGON.	Wittlesea Mere. End of June or beginning of July.
764 Barbalis	Common Fan- foot	A.t.74, f.e.h. H.t.43, f.l,t. 6762 POLYPOGON.	Very common in woody places in the neigh- bourhood of London. Mid- dle of May to the beginning of July.
765 Derivalis	Clay Fan-foot	St. 4, p. 16, t. 33, f. 2. Paracolax. 6763 POLYPOGON.	Bexley and Darenth Wood; near Woolwich and at Dover. June.
766 Nemoralis	Small Fan-foot	St. 4, p. 16. Paracolax. 6765 Polypogon.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
767 Tarsicri- nalis	Fan-foot	St. 4, p. 17. Paracolax. 6764 Polypogon.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of June.
768 Emortualis	Olive Crescent	St. 4, p. 18. Æthia. 6766 Polypogon.	Taken in Devon- shire. End of May. Very rare.
769 Salicalis	Lesser Bell	St.4,p.18. Colobochyla. 6767 Мадора.	Neighbourhood of Bexley in Kent; but very rare. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
770 Angustalis	Small Snout	St. 4, p. 19. Synaphe. 6768 CLEDEOBIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods.  Middle of July.
771 Albistriga- tus	White-line Snout	St. 4, p. 20. 6769 Cledeobia.	At Darenth, also in Norfolk; but rare.
772 Costæstri- galis	Dark-line Snout	St. 4, p. 21. 6770 CLEDEOBIA.	Whittlesea Mere; but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabi- net. June.
773 Undulalis	Waved Tabby	St. 4, p. 22. Camptylochila. 6771 CLEDEOBIA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens pos- sesses a single specimen.
774 Bistrigalis	Twin-striped Tabby	St. 4, p. 22. Camptylochila. 6772 CLEDEOBIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.
775 Pinguinalis	Large Tabby	St. 4, p. 23. 6773 Aglossa.	Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c. End of July.
776 Cuprealis	Small Tabby	St. 4, p. 23. 6774 Aglossa.	Near London, Hertford, Ripley.
777 Streatfeil- dii	Streatfeild's Tabby	C. 10, t.455. St.4, p.24.  AGLOSSA.	Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
778 Farinalis	Meal Moth	St. 4, p 25. 6776 Pyralis.	Common in houses, &c. End of August.
779 Pictalis	Painted Meal Moth	C.11,t.503. St.4, p.395. ——— Pyralis.	Found in a house near Poplar. July.
780 Glaucinalis	Double-striped	St. 4, p. 26. 6778 Pyralis.	Taken near London, &c. June.
781 Costalis	Gold Fringe	St. 4, p. 27. Hypsopygia. 6779 AGROTERA.	Houses and gardens near London, &c. July and August.
782 Flammealis	RosyFlounced	St. 4, p. 28. 6780 Agrotera.	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods. End of June.
783 Fabriciana	Autumn Net- tle-tap	St. 4, p. 29. 6781 Simaëthis.	Common on flowers from April to October.
784 Pariana	Double-barred Nettle-tap	St. 4, p. 29. 6782 Simaëthis.	Birch and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, &c. June.
785 Lutosa 1	Early Nettle- tap	St. 4, p. 29. 6783 Simaëthis.	In the neighbour- hood of London, &c. but rare. March and June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
786 Myllerana	Myller's Net- tle tap	C.7, t. 320. St. 4, p. 30. 6784 SIMAËTHIS.	Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and Octo- ber.
787 Punctuosa	Narrow Silver- dotted	St. 4, p. 30. 6785 Simaëthis.	Ashdown Forest; also in Devon- shire. July.
788 Cingulata	Silver-barred Sable	C.3, t. 128. St. 4, p. 32. 6788 Ennychia.	In Devonshire and the North of England. June and Au- gust.
789 Anguinalis	Wavy-barred Sable	St. 4, p. 32. 6787 Ennychia.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
790 Rufofas- cialis	Flounced	St. 4, p. 33. 6789 Ennychia.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
791 Cespitalis	Straw-barred	St. 4, p. 34. 6795 Pyrausta.	Darenth and CoombeWoods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.
792 Sordidalis	Dingy Straw- barred	St. 4, p. 34. 6796 Pyrausta.	Habitat the same as above.
793 Purpuralis	Gold	H.t.28, f.m. D.10, t.339. f.2. St.4, p.35. 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; also at Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. May and the middle of August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found:
794 Punicealis .	Purple and Gold	St. 4, p. 35. 6792 Pyrausta.	Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and mid- dle of August.
795 Ostrinalis	Scarce Purple and Gold	St. 4, p. 36. 6793 Pyrausta.	Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
796 Porphyra- lis	Porphyry	St. 4, p. 36. 6794 Pyrausta.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. June and Au- gust
797 Octoma- culata	White-spot	H.t.27, f.p. D.8, t.266, f.4. St.4, p.31. Ana- nia. 6786 Ennychia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June and August.
798 Literalis	Lettered Chîna-mark	St. 4, p. 37. Diasemia. 6797 Hydrocampa.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest, andoccasionally near the middle of Darenth Wood. Begin- ning of June.
799 Potamoga- ta	Brown China- mark	H.t. 41, f.o-q. D.9, t.363, f.1. St.4, p.38. 6799 Hydrocampa.	Very common in marshy places, and on the bor- ders of ponds in several counties. June.



007 n

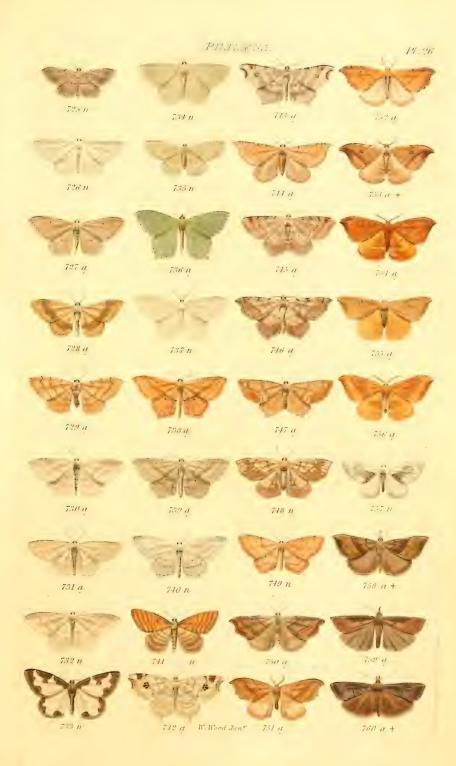
706 n

BTWood Jun!

715 n

724 n







## PHATERNA.





761 a



770 n



779 n



788 n



762 a



771 n



280 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



781 n



7.90 n



764 a



773 n



782 71



791 11



765 a



774 11



783 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n ,



793 11



767 a



776 n



785 n



794 n



768 d



777 4



786 n



795 n



769 n



778 a W. Wood Jun?



787 n



796 71

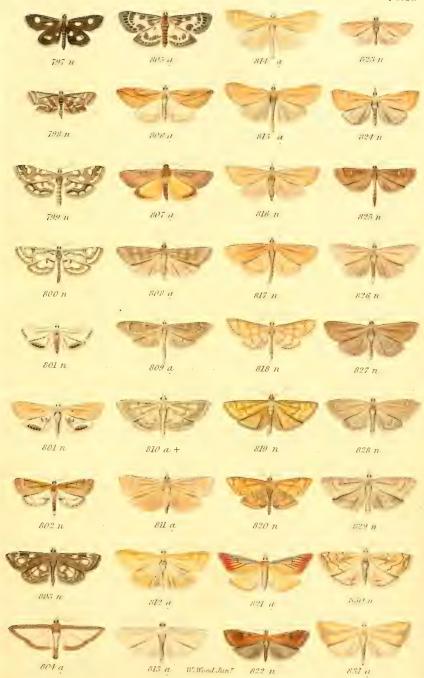


Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
800 Nymphæ- ata	Beautiful China-mark	D.11. t. 363, f. 3. St.4, p. 39. 6800 Hydrocampa.	Cambridgeshire fens, and other marshy places. Middle of July.
801 Lemnata M. and F.	Small China- mark	H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8, t. 266, f. 1 & 2. St. 4, p. 40. Cataclysta. 6801 Нургосамра.	Very common near ditches and ponds covered with duckweed. Middle of June.
802 Stratiotata	Ringed China- mark	- C.11.t.495. St.4, p.41. Paraponyx. 6802 Hydrocampa.	Near ponds, and in marshy pla- ces. End of June or begin- ning of July.
803 Sambucalis	s Garden China- mark	- A.t.37, f. 59. a—d. St.4, p. 42. Phlyctænia. 6798 Нудвосамра.	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don and else- where. Middle of June.
804 Lucernalis	Transparent China-mark	St. 4, p. 43. Eudioptis. 6804 DIAPHANIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Plymouth.
805 Urticata	Small Magpie	A.t.37, f.60.i—m. D.10, t.349, f.2. St. 4, p.44. Eurrhypara. 6806 Botys.	Very common in gardens and hedges. May or early in June.
806 Forficalis	Garden Pebble	St.4, p.45. Mesographe. 6805 <b>D</b> IAPHANIA.	Very common in gardens and fields from the middle of May till October.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
807 Diversalis		St. 4, p. 47. 6807 Margaritia.	British Museum. Taken near Bristol in July, 1815.
808 Asinalis	Dingy Pearl	St. 4, p. 47. —— MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
809 Lancealis	Long-winged Pearl	St. 4, p. 48. 6808 Margaritia.	Birch Wood, Charlton, &c. but rare. End of June.
810 Verticalis	Mother of Pearl	A.t.72, f.a—d. W.t.51, H.t.33, f.h—l. D. 16 t.556. St.4, p.48. 6809 MARGARITIA.	9
811 Centro- strigalis	Central- striped Pearl	St. 4, p. 49. 6811 Margaritia.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire.
812 Cinctalis	Lesser Pearl	St. 4, p. 49. 6812 Margaritia.	Darenth Wood and Ripley, &c. also in clover- fields and hed- ges. End of June or begin- ning of July.
813 Palealis	Sulphur	St. 4, p. 50. 6810 Margaritia.	Near Dover, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
814 Hyalinalis	Scarce Pearl	St. 4, p. 51. 6813 Margaritia.	Near Darenth Wood. June.
815 Angustalis		St. 4, p. 51. 6815 Margaritia.	Darenth Wood.  Beginning of June.
816 Terminalis	BorderedPearl	St. 4, p. 51. 6816 Margaritia.	Darenth Wood, and near Do- ver; but rare. June.
817 Glabralis	Dingy Pearl	St. 4, p. 52. 6814 Margaritia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
818 Pallidalis	Delicate Pearl	St. 4, p. 52. 6817 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
819 Flavalis	Gold China- mark	St. 4, p. 52. 6822 Margaritia.	Woody places near London; but rare. Mid- dle of July.
820 Ochrealis	Small Straw China-mark	St. 4, p. 53. 6819 Margaritia.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don; also at Hertford and Ripley. June.
821 Cilialis	Orange Cloud	C.12,t.559. St.4,p.53. 6830 Margaritia.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
822 Ferrugalis	Rusty Dot	St. 4, p. 53. 6823 Margaritia.	Near Darenth Wood and Herne Bay; but rare. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
823 Fulvalis	Fulvous Dot	St. 4, p. 54.  MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
824 Verbascalis	Rusty China- mark	St. 4, p. 54. 6821 Margaritia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.
825 Longipe- dalis	Long-legged Pearl	St. 4, p. 55. 6820 Margaritia.	Taken near Teignmouth, by Captain Blomer. July.
826 Pulveralis	Dusted Pearl	St. 4, p. 55. 6824 Margaritia.	Darenth Wood. June.
827 Fuscalis	Cinereous Pearl	St. 4, p. 56. 6825 Margaritia cineralis.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
828 Fimbrialis	Edged Pearl	St. 4, p. 56. 6826 MARGARITIA.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
829 Institialis	Pale Straw	St. 4, p. 56. 6828 Margaritia lutealis.	Woods and hedges in Kent, Cambridge-shire, &c. End of June.
830 Stramenta- lis	Chequered Straw	St. 4, p. 57. 6833 Margaritia elutalis.	Marshy places in Norfolk. July.
831 Margari- talis	Clouded Yellow Pearl	St. 4, p. 57. 6832 Margaritia.	Bristol; near Bedford, and in Berkshire. June.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
832 Sericealis	Straw Dot	St. 4, p. 53. 6831 Margaritia.	Woods, hedges, and shrubby places, in Mid- dlesex, Kent, &c. July.
833 Alpinalis	Alpine Pearl	St. 4, p. 58. 6827 MARGARITIA uliginosalis.	Taken by Mr. Dale on the summit of Ben Lawers in July 1827. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
834 Sticticalis	Diamond Spot	St. 4, p. 59. 6829 Margaritia tetragonalis.	Near Coombe Wood; Dover, and Ripley; but rare, July.
835 Olivalis	White Brindled	H.t.29,f.р—s. St. 4, p.59. Margaritia. 6836 Scopula nivea- lis	Common near London, &c. End of June.
836 Prunalis	Clouded Pearl	St.4, p.60. Margaritalis. 6834 Scopula.	Common in hedges in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
837 Dentalis	Starry Brindle	C.12, t.563. St.4, p.61. Cynæda. 6838 Scopula.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; also another in Mr. Bentley's Collection.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
838 Strigulalis	Least Black- arches	St. 4, p. 62. 6840 Nola.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May or beginning of June.
839 Monacha- lis	Small Black- arches	C. 9, t. 428. St. 4, p. 62. 6839 Nola.	Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood; but rare. June.
840 Cuculla- tella	Short-cloaked	St. 4, p 62. 6841 Nola.	Common in gardens and hedges in several parts of the country; about the middle or end of June.
841 Prasinana	Green Silver lines	<ul> <li>W. t. 30. H. t. 30, f.</li> <li>i—m. D. 8, t. 280, fagana. St. 4, p. 66. Hylophila.</li> <li>6843 Chloephora.</li> </ul>	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.
842 Quercana	Scarce Silver lines	H. t. 30, f. e—h. D. 2, t. 40. St.4, p. 67. Hy- lophila. 6844 Сньоернова prasinana.	Woody places in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. Middle of June.
843 Clorana	Small Green Oak	W. t. 5. St. 4, p. 68. Earis. 6845 Tortrix.	On willows in marshy places, Battersea Fields, Plum- stead,&c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
844 Viridana	Pea Green	A.t.72, f. e—h. H.t.10, f. 1. 2. D. 4, t. 144. St.4.p.68. 6846 TORTRIX.	On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.
845 Galiana	GlossyGolden- brown	St. 4, p. 396.  TORTRIX.	WhittleseaMere. July.
846 Palleana	Plain Yellow	St. 4, p. 69. 6847 TORTRIX.	Near Dover. July and August.
847 Viburnana	Viburnian	St. 4, p. 69. 6848 Tortrix.	WhittlescaMere; but not com- mon. July.
848 Forsterana	Forsterian	A.t. 72, f. a—d. St 4, p. 70. 6850 Lozotænia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, also in the New Forest, June.
849 Sorbiana	Hazel Tortrix	St. 4, p. 70. 6851 Lozotænia a- vellana.	Darenth and Birch Woods, June.
850 Heparana	Dark Oblique- bar	St. 4, p. 71. 6852 Lozotænia.	Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.
851 Cinnamo- meana	Cinnamon	St. 4, p. 71.  LOZOTÆNIA.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June 1832.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
852 Ribeana	Common Oblique-bar	St. 4, p. 72. 6853 Lozotænia.	Common in woods and gardens. June.
853 <sub>.</sub> Grossula- riana	Gooseberry	St. 4, p. 72. 6854 Lozotænia.	Woods and gardens, Middlesex,Essex,Kent, &c. June.
854 Cerasana	Hollow Oblique-bar	St. 4, p. 72. 6855 Lozotænia.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. End of June.
855 Corylana	Great Checquered	St. 4, p. 73. 6857 LOZOTÆNIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
856 Croceana	Saffron	St. 2, p. 73. 6875 Lozotænia.	Woods and hedges in seve- ral parts; but not common. June.
857 Lævigana	Glossy Ob- lique-bar	St. 4, p.74. 6856 Lozotenia.	Hedges and gardens near London, and elsewhere. Middle of June.
858 Nebulana	Rose	St. 4, p.74. 6858 Lozotænia ro- sana.	Common with the last, towards the end of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
859 Subocella- na	Ocellated Ob- lique-bar		Mr. Stephens has seen two speci- mens only, ta- ken either in Devonshire or Cornwall.
860 Oporana	Great Hook- tipped	A. t. 86, f. 38, f—l. W. t. 34. St. 4, p. 75. 6864 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gardens near London, &c. Middle of June.
861 Rosana M. and F.	Great Brown	St. 4, p. 75. 6862 LOZOTÆNIA fuscana.	Gardens near London, End of June.
862 Branderi- ana	Branderian	St. 4, p.76. 6863 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.
863 Xyloste- ana	Forked Red- bar	St. 4, p. 76. 6866 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
864 Roborana	Oak Red-bar	St. 4, p. 77. 6867 LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken a Darenth Wood and occasionally near Loudon. Beginning of July.
865 Obliquana	Oblique- barred	St. 4, p. 77. 6868 Lozotenia.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but veryrare. Junc.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
866 Costana	Straw Ob- lique-bar	D.t.369, f.2. St. 4, p.78. 6869 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London, Battersea Fields; Coombe Wood, &c. but not common. June.
867 Biustulana		St. 4, p. 78. 6870 Lozotænia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken,hethinks, in the West of England.
868 Modeeri- ana	Modeerian	St. 4, p.78. 6871 Lozotænia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of July.
869 Acerana	Maple	St. 4, p. 79. 6872 Lozotænia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
870 Trifasci- ana	Afternoon	St.4, p.79. 6873 LOZOTÆNIA.	Found with the above, and also in the New Forest.
871 Grotiana	Grotian	St. 4, p. 79. 6874 Lozotænia	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. End of June.
872 Ochreana	Saffron	St. 4, p. 80. 6874 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London; but rare. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
873 Cruciana	Red Cross	St. 4, p. 80. 6876 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London; also at Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. Middle of June.
874 Holmiana	Holmian	St. 4, p. 81. 6878 Lozotænia.	Common in gardens and hedges near London. End of June.
875 Schreberi- ana	Schreberian	St. 4, p. 81. 6879 Lozotænia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, both taken in Corn- wall.
876 Gerningi- ana	Gerningian	St. 4, p. 82. Philedone. 6880 Amphisa.	Near Birming- ham. June.
877 Walkeri- ana	Walkerian	$St_{L}4$ , $p.82$ . Philedone. 6881 Amphisa.	Found by Mr. Walker near New Lanark, in Scotland.
878 Rotundana	Round-tipped Red-bar	St. 4, p. 84. 6883 DITULA.	Near London, Dover,&c. but very rare. July.
879 Angustio- rana		St. 4, p. 83. 6882 DITULA.	Common in Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. June and July.
880 Porphyra- na	Bright Ob- lique-barred	St. 4, p. 84. 6884 DITULA.	Darenth and Birch Woods; but not com- mon. End of June and be- ginning of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
881 Nebulana .	Clouded Iron	D.13,t.364,f.3. St.4, p.85. 6885 DITULA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, New Forest, and, though rarely, in the neighbourhood of London. June.
882 Wellensi- ana	Barred Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 85. 6887 DITULA Asseclana.	Darenth Wood, New Forest, &c. June.
883 Æthiopi- ana	Negro	St. 4, p. 85. 6888 DITULA.	Taken with the above in June.
884 Scriptana	Short-barred White	St. 4, p. 86. 6889 DITULA.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey; also in Devonshire. July.
885 Semifasci- ana	Short-barred Grey	St. 4, p. 86. 6890 DITULA.	New Forest; also occasion- ally in Kent. July.
886 Corticana	MarbledLong- cloak	St. 4, p.87. 6891 Antithesia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
887 Betulata- na	Birch Long- cloak	St. 4, p. 87. 6892 Antithesia.	Very common in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June and July.
888 Tripunc- tata	Common Long-cloak	St. 4, p. 88. 6893 Antithesia.	Woods in Surrey, Essex, &c. End of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
889 Grevillea- na	Grevilleian	C.t.567.	Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
890 Pruniana	Lesser Long- cloak	St. 4, p. 88. 6894 Antithesia.	Wood in Surrey, &c. End of July.
891 Pullana	DingyMarbled	St. 4, p. 88. 6895 Antithesia.	Near London; but very rare. June.
892 Marginana	Bordered Long-cloak	St. 4, p. 89. 6896 Antithesia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.
893 Oblongana	Narrow Long- cloak	St. 4, p. 89. 6897 Antithesia.	Woods near London; but rare. July.
894 Gentianæ- nana	Gentian	St. 4, p. 89. 6898 Antithesia.	Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire; but very rare. August.
895 Salicella	W hite-backed	St. 4, p. 89. 6899 Antithesia.	Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.
896 Nubifera- na	Cloudy White	St. 4, p. 91. 6900 SPILONOTA.	Hedges near DarenthWood; very rare. Mid- dle of June.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
897 Cynosba- tella	Black-cloaked	St. 4, p. 91. 6901 Spilonota.	Gardens near London, &c. July and Au- gust.
898 <i>Aquana</i>	Brown-cloaked	St. 4, p. 91. 6902 Spilonota.	Gardens in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June.
899 Trimacu- lana	Triple Blotched	St. 4, p. 91. 6903 Spilonota.	Hedges, woods, &c., with the last.
900 Comitana	Cream Short- cloak	St. 4, p. 92. 6914 Spilonota.	Common in hedges and woods near London, &c. Middle of June.
901 Fænella	White-foot	D.2,t.65, f.1. St.4, p.92. 6904 SPILONOTA.	Epping Forest; very rare. August.
902 Sylvana	Red Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 84. 6886 DITULA.	Darenth Wood, and in Norfolk; but rare. June.
902 Pflugiana Pl. 31.	Pflugian	St. 4, p. 93. 6906 Spilonota.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
903 Stræmiana		St. 4, p. 93. 6907 Spilonota.	Darenth and CoombeWoods, &c. End of July.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
904 Rusticana	Tawny Blotch- back	St.4, p.93. 6905 Spilonota.	Near London. June.
905 Trigemi- nana	Three-spotted	St. 4, p. 94. 6908 Spilonota.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, which he caught at Ripley, in July 1827.
906 Sticticana	Brown Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 94. 6909 Spilonota.	Hedges at Peckham, and also at Coombe Wood. End of July.
907 Costipunc- tana	Lesser Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 95. 6910 Spilonota.	Near London; but rare. July.
908 Argyrana	Silver Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 95 Spilonota.	Highlands of Scotland. Au- gust.
909 Quadrana	Highland Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 95. —— Spilonota.	Taken in Scotland in July.
910 Tetrago- nana	Four-angled Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 96. 6911 Spilonota.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but very rare. July.
911 Nigricos- tana	Black-edged Marble	St. 4, p. 96. 6912 Spilonota.	On Elm trees near Hertford. June.
912 Ustulana	Scorched Blunt-wing	St.4, p.96. 6913 SPILONOTA.	Coombe Wood, Norfolk, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
913 Fimbriana	Brown Border- ed	St. 4, p. 97. Heusimene.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Coombe Wood, in March.
914 Obscurana	Obscure Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 98. 6916 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Very rare. Taken near London.
915 Fraternana	Cinereous Silver-barred	St. 4, p. 98. 6917 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Found in the spring, at Coombe Wood; rare.
916 Atromar- gana	Black, Border- ed	St. 4, p. 99. 6918 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; among Oaks, &c. June.
917 Strobilella	Light Silver- striped	St. 4, p. 99. 6919 Pseudotomia.	Fir Woods. End of May.
918 Sequana	Silver Blotch- back	St. 4, p. 99. 6920 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Woods in Mid- dlesex and in Norfolk. Be- ginning of June.
919 Petiverella	Petiverian	St. 4, p. 100. 6921 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Woods near London, also in the New Fo- rest, Devon- shire, &c. End of May, or be- ginning of June.

		Sunanume and	Makitat and
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
920 Lunulana	Crescent	St. 4, p. 100. 6922 PSEUDOTOMIA concinnana.	Taken in Hamp- shire by the Rev. G. T. Rudd. June.
921 Simplicia- na	Plain Silver- fringed	St. 4, p. 100. 6923 Pseudotomia.	Norfolk. Middle of June.
922 Jacquini- ana	Jacquinian	St. 4, p. 100. 6924 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. June.
923 Strigana	Plain Gold- fringed	St. 4, p. 101. 6025 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Coombe Wood, Hertford, Brockenhurst, &c. June.
924 Atropur- purana	Purple Black	St. 4, p. 101. 6926 Pseudotomia.	Coombe Wood. End of July.
925 Nigricana	Black Striped- edge	St. 4, p. 101. 6927 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle of June.
926 Proximana	Pale Brown Striped-edge	St. 4, p. 101. 6928 Pseudotomia.	Devonshire, &c. Middle of June.
927 Puncticos- tata	Sector-spotted	St. 4, p. 102. 6929 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Ripley, in grassy places; but rare. June.
928 Populana	Pygmy Y	St. 4, p. 102. 6931 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Norfolk, &c., on Nettles; but scarce. Au- tumn.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found:
929 Ephippana	Three-angled Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 102. 6932 PSEUDOTOMIA trigonana.	Birch and Darenth Woods. June.
930 Trauniana	Traunian	St. 4, p. 103. 6930 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Near Holt in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
931 Composi- tella		St. 4, p. 103, t. 37, f. 2. 6936 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Birch and Darenth Woods. June.
932 Gundiana	Gundian	St. 4, p. 103. 6935 Pseudotomia.	Same time and place as 931.
933 Dorsana	Single-striped Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 103. 6937 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
934 Lediana	Ledian	St. 4, p. 104. 6933 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Woods in Norfolk, Devonshire, &c. June.
935 Nitidana	Dark Silver- striped	St. 4, p. 104. 6939 Pseudotomia.	Darenth-Wood, the New Fo- rest, &c. June.
936 Aurana	Double Orange-spot	D.2,t.57,f.2. St.4,p.105. 6938 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Near London, Ripley, and Hertford, &c. Junc.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
937 Tetraque- trana	Square-barred Single-dot	St. 4, p. 105. 6940 Steganopty- Cha.	On the margin of Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. June.
938 Angulana	Angle-striped Single-dot	St. 4, p. 106. 6943 Steganopty- cha.	Darenth Wood. June.
939 Unipunc- tana	Marbled Sin- gle-dot	St. 4, p. 106. 6941 Steganopty- Cha.	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
940 Triquetra- na	Angle-barred Single-dot	St. 4, p. 106. 6942 Steganopty- Cha.	Middlesex, the West of En- gland, and in the New Fo- rest. End of June.
941 Pavonana	Blotch-backed Grey	D.2,t.58,f.3. St.4,p.107. 6945 Steganopty- сна rubiana.	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. August.
942 Bæberana	Bœberian	St. 4, p. 107. 6944 STEGANOPTY- CHA.	Woods near London, also in the New Forest. August.
943 Cuspidana	Pointed Bar	St. 4, p. 107. 6946 Steganopty- Cha.	Darenth and CoombeWoods. Beginning of August.
944 Rhombifas- ciana	Square Bar	St. 4, p. 108. 6948 STEGANOPTY- CHA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.

## PHALENA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
945 Stictana	Spotted Red	St. 4, p. 108. 6947 STEGANOPTY- CHA.	Taken near London; but very rare. August.
946 Cinerana	Mottled Grey	St. 4, p. 108. 6949 Steganopty- CHA.	Taken near London.
917 Retusana	Variable Red	St. 4, p. 108. Steganoptycha. 6950 Anchylopera.	Common in hedges near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
948 Subuncana	Red Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 109. Steganoptycha. 6951 Anchylopera.	Woods in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June.
949 Obtusana	Blunt-winged Blotch-back		Darenth and CoombeWoods. Beginning of June.
950 Unculana	Hook-tipped Blotch-back	St. 4, p. 110. 6953 Anchylopera.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
951 Lundana	Lundian	D.11, t. 374, f. 1. St. 4, p. 110. 6954 Anchylopera.	Darenth and CoombeWoods. End of May.
952 Lyellana	Lyell's	C. fol. 376. St. 4, p. 111.  ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Kin- nordy in Scot- land, by C. Lyell, Esq. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found
953 Fractifas- ciana	Broken-barred	St. 4, p. 111, t. 34, f. 3. 6955 Anchylopera.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.
954 Siculana	Hook-tipped Streak	St. 4, p. 111. 6956 Anchylopera.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of May.
955 Diminuta- na	Festoon Tor- trix	St. 4, p. 112. 6957 Anchylopera.	In woody places near London, also at Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
956 Funalana	Dark Festoon	St. 4, p. 112. 6958 Anchylopera.	Mr. Stephens mentions it as being once ta- ken at Coombe Wood in June. Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
957 Uncana	Bridge	St. 4, p. 112. 6959 Anchylopera.	Darenth and CoombeWoods. Beginning of June.
958 Ustomacu- lana	Loch Ranoch	C.8,t.376. St.4, p.112.  ANCHYLOPERA.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet, taken in the Black wood of Loch Rannoch, in June.
959 Cuspidana	Sharp-angled	St. 4, p. 113. 6960 Anchylopera.	Taken in May, by Mr. Chant at Coombe Wood.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
960 Derasana	Naked-winged	St. 4, p. 113. ANCHYLOPERA.	Taken at Spitch- week, in Devon- shire by Mr. Chant in June.
961 Harpana	Hooked.Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 114. 6961 Anticlea.	Darenth Wood. June.
962 Nigroma- culata	Beautiful Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 114. 6962 Anticlea.	TunbridgeWells, &c. but very rare. Beginning of July.
963 Albana	Light Mar- bled	St. 4, p. 114. Anticlea. 7135 Eupæcilia.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
964 Nævana	Spotted Short- cloak	St. 4, p. 115. Anticlea. 6963 ——.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
965 Sociana	White Short- cloak	St. 4, p. 115. Anticlea. 6964 ——.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
966 Incarnana	MarbledShort- cloak	St. 4, p. 115. Anticlea. 6965 ——.	Darenth Wood, &c. August.
967 Paykulli- ana	Paykullian	St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 6966 ——.	Darenth Wood. End of March.
968 Fimbriana	Double-cres- cent	St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 6967 ———.	Birch, Darenth and Coombe Woods, June.
969 Bilunana	HoaryDouble- crescent	St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 7134 EUPŒCILIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
970 Subocel- lana	Retuse Mar- ble	D.12, t. 381. f.1. St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 6968 ——.	Hedges near London. End of June and be- ginning of July.
971 Asseclana	Obtuse Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6969 ——.	Darenth Wood. July.
972 Mitterba- cheriana	Mitterbachian	D. 11, t. 369, f. 1. St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6970 ———.	On Elm trees near London; common in the summer.
. 973 Arcuana	Arched	D. 11, t. 364, f. 1. St. 4, p. 118. Roxana. 6984 ——.	Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June.
974 Pomonella	Apple-tree	<ul><li>W.t.9. St.4, p.119. Carpocapsa.</li><li>6971 Semasia.</li></ul>	Gardens and or- chards, near London, &c. June.
975 Splendana	Splendid	St.4, p.119. Carpocapsa. 6972 Semasia.	Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
976 Grossana	Smoky Mar- ble	St.4, p 120. Carpocapsa. 6973 Semasia.	Birch Wood; rare. June.
977 Weberana	Weberian	St.A,p.120. Carpocapsa. 6974 Semasia.	Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.

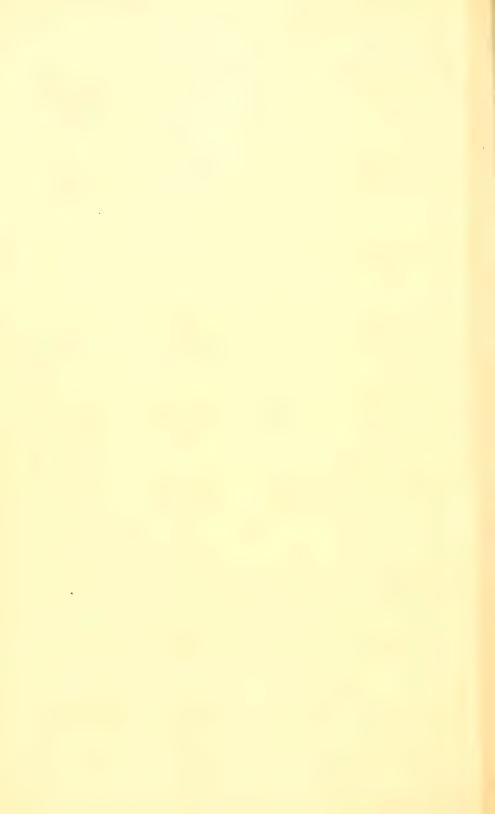
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
978 Aspidisca- na	Spotted Tor- trix	St.4, p.120. Carpocapsa. ————————————————————————————————————	Near London, and in the North of En- gland, but very rare.
979 Rheediella	Rheedian	D.12, t.377, f. 1. St. 4, p. 121. Carpocapsa. 6975 Semasia.	Near London; the New Forest, &c. June.
980 Lanceolana	Light-striped- edge	St.4, p.121. Carpocapsa. 6976 Semasia.	Coombe Wood; in hedges, among nettles, &c. Spring.
981 Hyperica- na	Yellow- striped-edge	St.4, p.121. Carpocapsa. 6977 Semasia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
982 Leplastri- ana	Leplastrian	<ul><li>С. 8, t. 352. St. 4, p. 121.</li><li>Сагросарѕа.</li><li>— Semasia.</li></ul>	Near Dover. Beginning of June.
983 Perlepida- na	Beautiful Crescent	St.4, p.122. Carpocapsa. 6978 Semasia.	Darenth Wood, but rare. June.
984 Stellifera- na	Starry Tortrix	St.4, p. 122. Carpocapsa. ————————————————————————————————————	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Perthshire.
985 Pupillana	Wormwood Tortrix	St. 4, p. 122, t. 34, f. 2. Carpocapsa. 6979 Semasia.	Coasts of En- gland, especi- ally Devon- shire. June.
986 Fulvana	FulvousSealed	St.4, p.123. Carpocapsa. 6980 Semasia.	Near London, in meadows ad- joining woods. June.

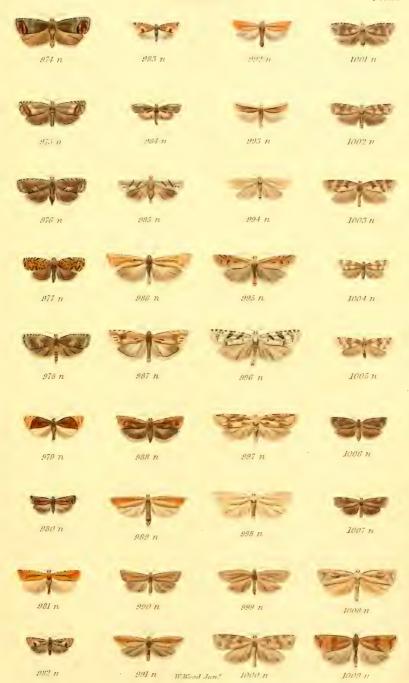
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
987 Cana	Hoary Sealed	St.4, p.123. Carpocapsa. 6981 Semasia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
988 Scopoliana	Scopolian	St.4, p.123. Carpocapsa. 6982 Semasia.	Near Londoon; the New Forest, &c. June.
989 Rufana	Red Sealed	St.4, p.124. Carpocapsa. 6983 Semasia.	Darenth Wood. July.
990 Egenana	Dusty Drab	St. 4, p. 124. Bactra. 6985 Aphelia.	Moist places near Coombe Wood. June.
991 Pauperana	Spotted Drab	St. 4, p. 125. Bactra. 6986 APHELIA.	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, &c. July.
992 Egestana	Lesser Drab	St. 4, p. 125. Bactra. 6987 Aphelia.	Marshy places; end of June.
993 Plagana	Broad-streak- ed Drab	St.4, p. 125. Bactra. 6988 APHELIA.	Near London, but rare. June.
994 Expalli- dana	Pale Drab	St. 4, p. 125. Bactra. 6989 APHELIA.	Taken near Coombe Wood. June.
995 Quadri- punctata	Dotted Drab	St. 4, p. 126. Ablabia. 6990 APHELIA.	Near Dover. August.
996 Penziana	Penzian	St. 4, p. 127. 6992 CNEPHASIA.	North of England and Scotland. Beginning of July.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
997 Longana	Long-winged	St. 4, p. 127. 6994 CNEPHASIA.	Meadows and marshy places near London. June.
998 Ictericana	Jaundiced Drab	St. 4, p. 128. 6995 CNEPHASIA.	Meadows near London. June.
999 Sinuana	Waved Elm	St. 4, p. 128. 6996 CNEPHASIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth in June.
1000 Assinana	Large Grey Elm	St. 4, p. 128. 6998 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. Middle of June.
1001 Interjec- tana	Lesser Grey Elm	St. 4, p. 129. 6999 CNEPHASIA.	Near London, &c. June.
1002 Logiana	Logian	St. 4, p. 129. 7000 CNEPHASIA.	Very common near London, and in other places. June.
1003 Obsole- tana	Obscure Elm	St. 4, p. 129. 6997 CNEPHASIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley in Sur- rey, in June, 1827.
1004 Rutifas- ciana	Straight- barred Elm	D.11,t.370,f.2. St.4, p.130. 7001 CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1005 Curvifas- ciana	· Curve Barred Elm	St. 4, p. 130.  ——— CNEPHASIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods and near Do- ver. June.
1006 Nubilana	Smoky Grey	St. 4, p. 130. 7004 CNEPHASIA.	Common near London in mea- dows, &c. June.
1007 Perfus- cana	Deep Brown	St. 4, p. 131. 7005 CNEPHASIA.	Taken at the same time and place as the above.
1008 Quadri- maculana	Blotched Drab	St. 4, p. 131. Sericoris. 7006 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Near London; also at Ripley and in Norfolk. June.
1009 Striana	Straight Bar- red	St. 4, p. 132. Sericoris. 7007 Октнотжны fas ciana.	Woods and - hedges near London; at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1010 Fascio- lana	Small Barred	St.4,p.132. Sericoris. ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1011 Urticana	Barred Nettle	St. 4, p. 132. Sericoris. 7008 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Common in June among nettles, &c., in Middlesex, Essex, Kent,

&c.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1012 Obsole- tana	Dull Barred Nettle	St. 4, p. 133. Sericoris.  ORTHOTÆNIA.	Near London and at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1013 Alterna- na	Alternate Barred	St.4,p.133. Sericoris. —— Orthotenia.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken at Loch Rannock in Scotland.
1014 Undulana	Silver-striped	St.4,p.133. Sericoris. 7010 Orthotænia.	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1015 Gramine- ana	Great Barred	St. 4, p. 134. Sericoris. —— Orthotenia.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken at Arthur's Seat near Edinburgh. July.
1016 Micana	Silver-dotted	St.4, p. 134. Sericoris. 7009 ORTHOTÆNIA.	In the east of Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.
1017 Cespita- na	Meadow Bar- red	St. 4, p. 134. Sericoris.  ORTHOTÆNIA.	Taken in Devon- shire in June.
1018 Politana	Red-barred Grey	St. 4, p. 135. Sericoris. 7015 ORTHOTENIA.	The New Forest and Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1019 Pulchel- lana	Dark-barred Grey	St. 4, p. 135. Sericoris. 7017 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in the New Forest in June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1020 Fuligana	Smoky Barred	St. 4, p. 135. Sericoris. 7016 ORTHOTENIA.	Near London and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
1021 Subsequana	Faint Silver- striped	St. 4, p. 136. Sericoris. 7021 Orthotænia.	Mr. Stephens has a specimen foundnear Lon- don in June.
1022 Aurifas- ciana	Gold-barred	St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3. Sericoris. 7019 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens on Clandon Common near Ripley. July.
1023 Bifasci- ana	Double-barred Orange	St.4, p. 136. Sericoris. 7018 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1024 Furfura- na	Mottled Bran	St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris. 7020 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, ob- tained from the late Mr. Haworth.
1025 Marmo- rana		St. 4, p. 137. Sericoris. 7011 Orthotænia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1026 Udman- niana	Udmannian	D.5, t.153, f.1—3. St.4, p.138. Notocelia. 7024 Pæcilochroma.	Woody places near London, and in Kent, &c. June.

Linn names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1027 Solandri- ana	Solandrian	St. 4, p. 139. 7026 Pœcilochroma.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July or be- ginning of Au- gust.
1028 Trapeza- na M. & F.	Marbled Dia- mond-back	St. 4, p. 139. 7025 Pæcilochroma Sparmanniana.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.
1029 Commu- nana	Cock's head	St. 4, p. 139. 7023 Orthotænia.	Very common in several counties. June.
1030 Piceana	Shining Pitch	St. 4, p. 140. 7029 Pæcilochroma.	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. August,
1031 Semifus- cana	Half Brown	St. 4, p. 140, t. 36, f. 1. 7028 PŒCILOCHROMA.	The New Forest. August.
1032 Maculana	Black Double- blotched	St. 4, p. 141. 7027 Pæcilochroma.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Be- ginning of Au- gust.
1033 Maurana	Great Double- bar	St. 4, p. 141. 7030 Pecilochroma.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
1034 Lecheana	Lechean	St. 4, p. 142. 7031 PTYCHOLOMA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; woody places near London, &c. End of June.

			77.11
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1035 Obsoleta- na	Obsolete	St. 4, p. 142. 7012 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, taken at Birch Wood in June.
1036 Purpura na	Purple	St. 4, p. 143. 7032 Euchromia.	New Forest, and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
1037 Fulvi- punctana	Tawny-dotted	St. 4, p. 143. 7033 Euchromia.	Near London and in Norfolk. Very rare. June.
1038 Ministra- na nus	Yellow-barred Iron	St. 4, p. 144. 7034 Lophoderus.	Common in several places, especially near Dover. June.
1039 Subfasci- ana us	Pale-barred Iron	St. 4, p. 144. 7035 Lophoderus.	Taken in the New Forest, in June.
1040 Degene- ranus	Large Mar- bled	D.11, t.357, f.3. St.4, p. 146. 7036 SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July to December.
1041 Undula- nus	Waved Mar- bled	St. 4, p. 146.  SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. July to December.
1042 Lathami- anus	Lathamian	D.10, t. 359, f. 2. St. 4, p. 146. 7039 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch and Darenth Woods.  August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names,	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1043 Diluta-	Large Brown	St. 4. p. 146.	Darenth and
nus	Ü	7037 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch Woods,
			&c. August.
1044 Ilicanus	Large Holly	St. 4, p. 147.	Birch, Darenth,
		7040 SARROTHRIPUS.	and Coombe
			Woods. End of
			July and be-
			ginning of Au-
			gust.
1045 Afzelia-	Afzelian	St. 4, p. 147.	Taken at the
nus		7038 SARROTHRIPUS.	same time and
			place with the
			above.
1046 Ramula-	Twigged Bar	C.1, t.29. St. 4, p. 147.	Birch and Da-
nus		7041 SARROTHRIPUS.	renth Woods;
			but very rare.
			July.
1047 Profana-	Rusty Button	D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4,	Birch and
na		p. 149.	CoombeWoods.
		7043 PERONEA.	Autumn.
1048 Striana	Brown Button	St. 4, p. 149.	Birch Wood, &c.
		7044 PERONEA.	July.
1049 Substria-	Strined But-	St. 4, p. 149.	Birch Wood and
na	ton	7045 PERONEA.	the New Fo-
			rest. August.
10F0 D	Darram Dartten	Ct 4 140	Darenth Wood
	Brown Button	7046 Peronea.	and the New
na		OTO I ENOREM	Forest. August.
77	G 1 1 D	C	
1051 Vittana	Streaked But-	St. 4, p. 150. 7047 Peronea.	Near London; but rare. Au-
	ton	1041 PERONEA.	gust.
			Susti

Synonyms and Habitat, and Linn. names. Engl. names. new genera. when found. 1052 Spadice- Bay-shoulder- St. 4, p. 150. Coombe Wood. 7048 PERONEA. ana ed Button Autumn. 1053 Consimi- Pale Bay But- St. 4, p. 150. The New Forest lana 7049 PERONEA. and near Ripley ton in Surrey. Autumn. 1054 Desfonta- Desfontainian St. 4, p. 150. Birch and niana 7050 PERONEA. Coombe Woods; also the New Forest. Autumn. 1055 Fulvocris- Tawny-crested St. 4, p. 151. The New Forest; tana Button 7051 PERONEA. but rare. Autumn. 1056 Albovit-White-streak- St. 4, p. 151. Mr. Stephens 7052 PERONEA. has seen but tana ed Button one taken in the New Forest in August 1821. 1057 Fulvovit- Tawny-streak- St. 4, p. 151. The New Foed Button 7053 PERONEA. rest, and at tana Greenhithe. Autumn. 1058 Cristala- Barred Button St. 4, p. 152. The New Fo-7054 PERONEA. rest, also Birch naand Coombe Woods, End of August or beginning of September.

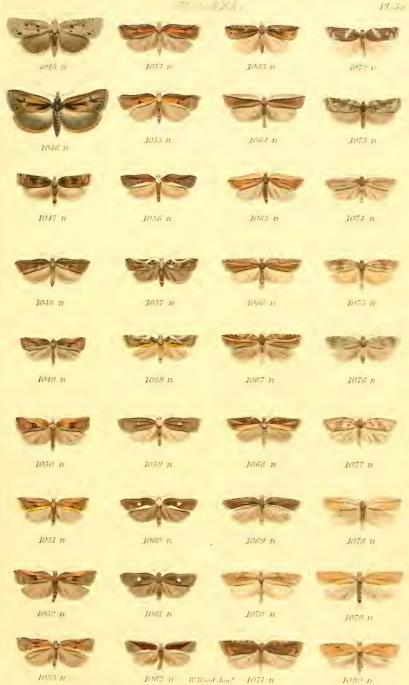
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1059 Subvitta- na	Obscure- streaked Button	St. 4, p. 152. 7055 Peronea.	The New Forest. August.
1060 Cristana	White Button	St. 4, p. 152. 7056 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods, Nor- folk, and the New Forest. August and September.
1061 Albipunc- tana	White-spotted Button	St. 4, p. 152. 7057 Peronea.	The New Forrest. Autumn.
1062 Ruficos- tana	Red-edged Button	St. 4, p. 153. 7074 PERONEA.	The New Forest. August to October.
1063 Umbrana	Dark-streaked Button	St. 4, p. 153. 7058 Peronea.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. August and September.
1064 Divisana	Half-coloured Button	St. 4, p. 153. 7059 Peronea.	The New Forcest; but rare. Autumn.
1065 Radiana	Buff-edged	St. 4, p. 154. 7061 Peronea.	Coombe Wood. September.
1066 Ramostri-	Branched But- ton	St. 4, p. 154. 7063 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1067 Centro- vittana	Centre-streak- ed Button	St. 4, p. 154. 7062 PERONEA.	Near London, and Ripley; also in the New Forest. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1068 Combus- tana	Flame Button	St. 4, p. 154. 7064 Peronea.	The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.
1069 Albistria- na	Grey-streak	St. 4, p. 155. 7065 Peronea.	Greenhithe and the New Fo- rest. August and September.
1070 Autum- nana	Autumnal Button	St. 4, p. 155. 7066 PERONEA.	The New Forcest. Autumn.
1071 Subcris- tana	Half-crested Button	St. 4, p. 155. 7067 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1072 Coronana	Marbled Chestnut	St. 4, p. 156. 7068 Peronea.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. October.
1073 Byringe- rana	Byringer's	St. 4, p. 156. 7069 Peronea.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1074 Obsoleta- na	Obscure But- ton	St. 4, p. 156. 7070 Peronea.	Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July 1827.
1075 Favilla- ceana	Ash-coloured	St. 4, p. 156. 7071 PERONEA.	Common in the New Forest, also occasion- ally in woods about London. July to Septem- ber.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1076 Tristana	Lesser Ash- coloured	St. 4, p. 157. 7072 Peronea.	Taken at the same time and places as the above.
1077 Reticula- na	Checquered Grey	St. 4, p. 157. 7073 Peronea.	Woods about London; but rare. July to September.
1078 Bistriana	Double Bay- streak	St. 4, p. 157. 7075 PERONEA.	Birch Wood; but very rare. July and August.
1079 Albicos- tana	White-edged Button	St. 4, p. 158. 7076 Peronea.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Dover, in August.
1080 Similana	Pale-edged Button	St. 4, p. 158. 7077 Peronea.	Birch Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1081 Latifasci- ana	Broad Barred	St. 4, p. 158. 7078 PERONEA.	Taken, but rarely, round London. August and September.
1082 Plumbo- sana	Lead-coloured	St. 4, p. 158. 7079 Peronea.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Birch Wood and the New Forest. September.
1083 Boscana	Boscan	St. 4, p. 159. 7080 PERONEA.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. Au- gust.









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1084 Trigona- na	Three-dotted	St. 4, p. 159. 7081 Peronea.	Birch Wood; but rare. Sep- tember.
1085 Schalle- riana	Schallerian	St. 4, p. 159. 7082 PERONEA.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, and gardens near London. End of August and in September.
1086 Rufana	Red Triangle	St. 4, p. 160. 7083 PERONEA.	Woods and gardens round London. September.
1087 Costima- culana	Costal Dotted	St.4, p. 160. 7084 PERONEA.	Taken near Dover; but very rare. August.
1088 Asperana	White-shoul- dered	St. 4, p. 160. 7086 PERONEA.	Woods and gardens round London. July and August.
1089 Variega- na		St. 4, p. 160. 7087 PERONEA.	Woods and hedges in Mid- dlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. Au- gust and Sep- tember.
1090 Borana	Crested Buff	St. 4, p. 161. 7088 Peronea.	Woods round London. Au- gust.

Linn names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1091 Logiana	Logian	St. 4, p. 161. 7085 PERONEA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Greenhithe, in September 1823.
1092 Subtri- punctulana	False three-dotted	St. 4, p. 162. Acleris. 7089 PARAMESIA.	Near London; also in the New Forest. August.
1093 Gnomana	Dial	St. 4, p. 162. Acleris. 7090 Paramesia.	Common in woods and hedges near London and elsewhere. July to September.
1094 Tripunc- tulana	Rusty Treble- spot	St. 4, p. 163. Acleris. 7092 PARAMESIA.	Not uncommon round London from July to September.
1095 Bifidana	Forked- striped	St. 4, p. 163. Acleris. 7091 PARAMESIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest,&c. July to Sep- tember.
1096 Cerusana	White Treblespot	St. 4, p. 163. Acleris. 7093 PARAMESIA.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. July.
1097 Scabrana	Grey Rough- wing	St. 4, p. 163. Acleris. 7099 Leptogramma.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July and August.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1098 Literana	Black-sprig- ged Green	D. 10, t. 355, f. 2. St. 4, p. 164. 7094 Leptogramma.	Darenth Wood; the New Fo- rest, &c. July to October.
1099 Squama- na	Green-tufted	D. 5, t. 157, f.7. St. 4, p. 165. 7095 Leptogramma.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also near Dover, &c. August.
1100 Irrorana	Sprinkled Green	C.9,t.440. St.4,p.165. 7097 Leptogramma.	Birch Wood; the New Forest, &c. August.
1101 Tricolo- rana	Tricoloured Green	St. 4, p. 165. 7096 Leptogramma.	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, and the West of England. August and September.
1102 Fulvo- mixtana	Tawny and Green	St. 4, p. 166. 7098 Leptogramma.	The New Forest. August.
1103 Emarga- na	Checquered Notch-wing	St. 4, p. 167, t. 38, f. 1. Teras. 7100 Glyphisia.	The New Forest, Devonshire, and Bere Wood near Dover; but rare. Au- tumn.
1101 Excavana	Iron Notch- wing	D. 3, t. 106, f. 5. St. 4, p. 167. Teras. 7101 Glyphisia.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. July to September.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1105 Effracta- na	Common Notch-wing	D.3, t. 106, f. 1. St. 4, p. 163. Teras. 7102 GLYPHISIA.	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Autumn.
1106 Caudana	Shallow Notch-wing	St. 4, p. 168. Teras. 7103 GLYPHISIA.	Round London also in York-shire and the North of England. Autumn.
1107 Contami- nana	Checquered Pebble	St. 4, p. 169. 7105 Dictyopteryx.	Common in Middlesex, Es- sex, Kent, &c. July to Septem ber.
1108 Ciliana	White-fringed	D.12, t. 374, f. 2. St. 4, p. 169. 7106 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. Beginning of autumn.
1109 Rhomba- na	Dark-chec- quered	St. 4, p. 170. 7107 Dictyopteryx.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. August and September.
1110 Plumba- na	Clouded Straw	St. 4, p. 170. 7108 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. August and September.
1111 Læflingi- ana	Læflingian	D. 3, t. 90. St.4, p.170. 7109 Dictyopteryx.	Common in several counties.  August and September.

**	77	Synonyms and	Habitat, and
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	new genera.	when found.
1112 Forskali- ana	Forskalian	St. 4, p. 171. 7110 Dictyopteryx.	Common round London, and in the New Fo- rest. June and July.
1113 Ochrea- ceana	Ochreous	St. 4, p. 172. Capua. 7111 Dictyopteryx.	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lyndhurst. June.
1114 Castane- ana	Chestnut Tor- trix	St. 4, p. 172. 7112 CHEIMATOPHILA.	Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.
1115 Bergman- niana	Bergmannian	D.5,t.157,f.1—6. St.4, p. 173. 7113 Argyrotosa.	Common in hedges, gardens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August.
1116 Hoffman- seggiana	Hoffmanseg- gian	St. 4, p. 174. 7116 Argyrotosa.	Darenth Wood, the New Fo- rest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.
1117 Conway- ana	Conwayian	St. 4, p. 174. 7114 Argyrotosa.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1118 Subau- rantiana	Gold-varied	St. 4, p. 175. 7115 Argyrotosa. Y 2	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1119 Daldorfi- ana	Daldorfian	D.11,t.264,f.2. St.1, p.175. 7118 Argyrotosa.	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1120 Lathonia- na	Silver-spotted	St. 4, p. 176. 7119 Argyrolepia.	Mr. Stephens be- lieves a pair of this very rare species were takennear Tun- bridge Wells in July 1831.
1121 Margari- tana	Orange-barred Pearl	St.4,p.176. Argyrolepia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Haworth's col- lection.
1122 Æneana	Silvery Broad Bar	St. 4, p. 176. 7123 Argyrolepia.	Epping Forest; but very rare. June.
1123 Bistriga- na	Two-striped	St.4,p.177. Argyrolepia. 7013 Orthotænia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens; found near London.
1124 Tesscra- na	Tessellated	St. 4, p. 177. 7124 Argyrolepia.	On the Downs near Brighton and Dover, &c. June.
1125 Decimana	Ten-dotted	St.4, p. 177. 7125 Argyrolepia.	Coombe Wood.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1126 Turiona- na	Orange-spot- ted	C. 8, t 364. St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia. 7121 Argyrolepia.	Birch Wood. June.
1127 Gemmana	Scarce Orange- spotted	St.4, p.178. Orthotænia. 7122 Argyrolepia.	Birch Wood; rare. July and August.
1128 Bentley- ana	Bentleyan	D. 10, t. 357, f. 1. St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia. 7120 Argyrolepia.	Mountains in Cumberland and Scotland. June.
1129 Haworth- ana	Silver-marbled	St. 4, p. 179. 7014 ORTHOTÆNIA Pinetana.	Norfolk; but very rare. End of July.
1130 Resinella	Spotted Pine	St.4,p.179. Orthotænia. 7003 CNEPHASIA.	Fir-trees near Birch Wood. July.
1131 Comitana	Streaked Pine	St.4,p.180. Orthotænia. 6934 PSEUDOTOMIA.	Common in Birch Wood among fir-trees, June.
1132 Hastiana	Hastian	St.4,p.180. Rhyacionia. 7022 Октнотæміа.	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in Devon- shire, in June 1820.
1133 Maculo- sana	Small Black- spotted	St. 4, p. 181. 7127 Eupæcilia.	Common in woods and hedges, in Middlesex and elsewhere. Beginning of July.

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1134 no	_	Barred Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 182. 7128 Eupæcilia.	Woods round London; also in the New Forest, &c. July.
113	5 Nana	Barred Dwarf	St. 4, p. 182. 7130 Eupæcilia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
1130 no		Dingy Dwarf	St. 4, p. 182. 7129 Eupæcilia.	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. July.
1137 no		Orange and Black	St. 4, p. 183. Eupœcilia. 7117 Argyrotoza.	Woods and hedges round London. June.
1138	3 Dubitana	Doubtful T.	St. 4, p. 183. 7132 Eupæcilia.	North of England, and in Scotland. July.
1139	) Sodaliana	Brindled Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 183. 7133 Eupæcilia.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in July 1827.
1140	) Luteolana	Clay Tortrix	St. 4, p. 184. 7131 Eurœcilia.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken, he thinks, near Darenth Wood, in June.
1141	l Rugosana	Rough-wing	D. 11, t. 371, f. 1. St. 4, p. 184. 7143 Ритиеосигоа.	Darenth and Coombe Wood; but not com- mon. Middle of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1142 Roseana	Rosy	St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1. Cochylis. 7136 Eupæcilia.	Isle of Wight, Darenth Wood, and near Dover; but rare. June.
1143 Subrose- ana	Dingy Rosy	St. 4, p. 186. Cochylis. 7137 Eupæcilia.	Birch Wood. June.
1144 <b>Ru</b> ficili- ella	Red Fringe	St. 4, p. 186. Cochylis. 7138 Eupæcilia.	Meadows in Yorkshire; also at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1145 Griceana	Oblique-bar- red Grey	St. 4, p. 186. Cochylis. 7139 Eupæcilia.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood.
1146 Rupicola	The Chalk- cliff Tortrix	C.10, t. 491. St.4, p.187. Cochylis. 7140 Eupæcilia marginana.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
1147 Alterna- na	Alternate-bar- red T	St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2. 7144 LOZOPERA.	On the hills near Dover. July and beginning of August.
1148 Dubrisa- na	Dover Straw	St. 4, p. 188.  LOZOPERA.	Taken on the top of cliffs near Dover. Middle of August.
1149 Marmo- ratana	Marbled Straw	St. 4, p. 188. Lozopera.	Taken near Dover. Middle of August.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1150 Stramined	t Short-barred Straw	St. 4, p. 188. 7145 Lozopera.	Darenth Wood, and near Do- ver. May and the end of Au- gust.
1151 Smeath- manniana	Smeathman- nian	St. 4, p. 189. 7146 Lozopera Fa- briciana.	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. Beginning of August.
1152 Francil- lana	Francillonian	D.t.355, f.1. St.4, p.189. 7147 Lozopera.	Near Darenth Wood. Middle of June; and on the cliff be- lowDover Castle, middle of July.
1153 Badiana	Chestnut Straw	St. 4, p. 189. 7142 Lozopera Smeathmanniana.	Marshes near Whittlesea Mere, Battersea fields, &c. Be- ginning of July.
1154 Bauman- niana	Baumannian	St. 4, p. 190 Lozopera. 7126 Argyrolepia.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1155 Zægana	Zœgian	D. 3, t. 106, f. 2. St. 4, p. 191. 7148 XANTHOSETIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. August.

## PHILLENGE:







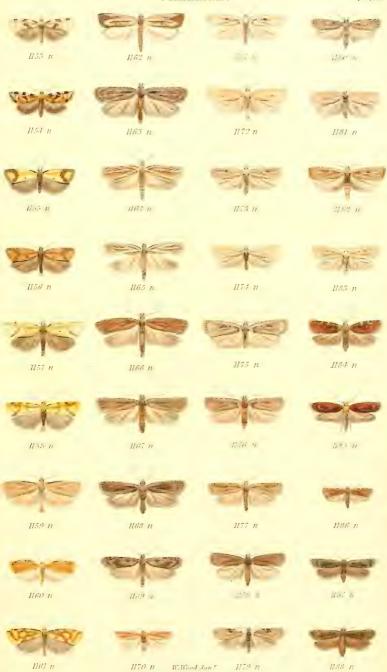


			TT 14
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1156 Ferruga- na	Clouded Iron	St. 4, p. 192. 7149 Xanthosetia.	A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.
1157 Hamana	Hook-marked Straw	St. 4, p. 121. 7150 Xanthosetia.	Grassy places round London, &c. August.
1158 Diversana	Crossed Straw	St. 4, p. 192. 7151 XANTHOSETIA.	Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.
1159 Inopiana	Plain Drab	St. 4, p. 192. 7152 Xanthosetia.	Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July.
1160 Quercana	Long-horned	D. 3, t. 106, f. 3. St. 4, p. 193. 7153 Phibalocera.	Common in woods and gardens round London. August.
1161 Christier- nana	Christiernian	D. 2, t. 20, f. 1. St. 4, p. 194, t. 38, f. 2. 7154 Hypercallia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.
1162 Venosa	Veined Wainscot	St. 4, p. 195, t. 35, f. 3. 7155 ORTHOTÆLIA.	Marshy places near Waltham- stow, &c. End of July and be- ginning of Au- gust.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1163 Heracle- ana	Cow-Parsnip	A.t. 38, f. 61.a—d. St. 4, p. 197. 7156 DEPRESSARIA.	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don; Darenth Wood, &c. July.
1164 Umbella- na	Large-streak- ed	St. 4, p. 197. 7157 Depressaria.	Near London, &c. July and August.
1165 Venosa	Wainscot Flat- body	St. 4, p. 198. 7159 Depressaria.	Near London; also at Dover; but rare. July and August.
1166 Nervosa	Coarse Wains- cot	St. 4, p. 198. 7161 Depressaria.	Taken round London. July and beginning of August.
1167 Apicella	Brindled Flat- body	St. 4, p. 198. 7160 Depressaria.	Bere Wood, near Dover; but rare. Au- gust.
1168 Badiella	Brown Brin- dled Flat- body	St. 4, p. 199. 7162 Depressaria.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. July.
1169 Characte- rosa	Lesser Flat- body	St. 4, p. 199. 7163 Depressaria.	Found round London in the Autumn.
1170 Carduella	Thistle Flat- body	St. 4, p. 199. 7173 Depressaria.	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken near Brockenhurst, in July 1821.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1171 Gilvella	Brindled Straw	St. 4, p. 199. 7170 Depressaria.	Darenth, Hertford, &c., amongst Willows. July.
1172 Sparman- niana	Straw-colour- ed	St. 4, p. 200. 7175 Depressaria.	Round London; also at Dover, &c. August.
1173 Yatesana	Yates's	St. 4, p. 200. 7177 Depressaria.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. July.
1174 Immacu- lana	Spotless Flat- body	St. 4, p. 200. 7176 Depressaria.	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst; rare. July.
1175 Occllana	Red Letter	St. 4, p. 201. 7169 Depressaria.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. July and Au- gust.
1176 Applana	Common Flat- body	St. 4, p. 201. 7166 Depressaria.	Gardens and hedges round London, &c. End of August.
1177 Curvi- punctosa	Curve Dotted	St. 4, p. 201. 7167 Depressaria.	Near London. August.
1178 Albipunc- tella	Rufous Brindled	St. 4, p. 202. 7168 Depressaria.	Near London; but rare. Au- gust.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1179 Alstrœ- meriana	Alstræmer's	St. 4, p. 202. 7178 Depressaria.	Round London; also in the New Forest, &c. The Autumn.
11'80 Putrid- ella	Brown-veined	St. 4, p. 202. 7158 Depressaria.	In Norfolk, and the New Fo- rest; but rare. August.
1181 Atomella	Powdered	St.4, p. 202. • 7174 Depressaria.	Round London, and near Do- ver; but rare. April and Sep- tember.
1182 Costata	Dingy Straw	St. 4, p. 203. 7171 Depressaria.	Near London, and in different parts of the country. Be- ginning of Au- tumn.
1183 <i>Irrorella</i>	Dusted Flat- body	St. 4, p. 203. 7172 Depressaria.	In the New Forest, near Brockenhurst. July.
1184 Liturella	Purple Flat- body	St. 4, p. 203. 7164 Depressaria.	Taken at Birch Wood; but very rare. June.
1185 Bluntii	Blunt's	C.5, t. 221. St. 4, p. 193. 7165 Depressaria.	Taken at South- church, Essex. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1186 Purpurea	Lesser Purple	St. 4, p. 204. 7179 Depressaria.	Near Hertford; the New Fo- rest, &c. April and Autumn.
1187 Juniper- ella	Juniper	St. 4, p. 203. 7180 Anacampsis.	Gardens and hedges round London; also near Dover, &c. July.
1188 Laticinc- tella	Poplar	St. 4, p. 205. 7181 Anacampsis Populella.	Gardens round London. June and July.
1189 Hortuella	Dark Brown	St. 4, p. 205. 7182 Anacampsis Rusticella.	The same as above.
1190 Listerella	Lister's	St. 4, p. 206. 7184 Anacampsis.	The same as above.
1191 Nebulca	Dotted Brown	St. 4, p. 206. 7185 Anacampsis.	The same as above.
1192 Betulea	Birch	St. 4, p. 206. 7186 Anacampsis.	Birch Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1193 Zephy- rella	Powdered Grey	St. 4, p. 206.  ANACAMESIS.	Mr. Stephens has two of this species, one taken by him- self near Lon- don, in June.

## PHALENA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1194 Rhom- bella	Black-specked Grey	1 St.4, p. 207. 7187 Anacampsis.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1195 Cinerella	Cinercous	St. 4, p. 207. 7188 Anacampsis.	Found round London; at Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford. June.
1196 Subcine- rea	Subcinereous	St. 4, p. 207. 7189 Anacampsis.	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1197 Lutarea	Clay-coloured	St. 4, p. 207. 7190 Anacampsis.	Darenth Wood; but not com- mon. June.
1198 Longicor- nis	Long-horned	C.4,t.189. St.4,p.207. 7183 Anacampsis.	North of England, and Scotland. June and July.
1199 Annuli- cornis	Ring-horned	St. 4, p. 208.  ANACAMPSIS.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the Isle of Wight, in June.
1200 Dodecel- la	Small Black- specked Grey	St. 4, p. 208. 7191 Anacampsis.	Coombe Wood; rare. Begin- ning of June.
1201 Mouffet- tella	Dotted Grey	St. 4, p. 208. 7193 Anacampsis.	Darenth Wood; but rare. July.

		C	7F 1'' '
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1202 Aspera	Rough	St. 4, p. 209. 7192 Anacampsis.	Gardens and shrubby places round London. June.
1203 Domestî- ca	Domestic	St. 4, p. 209. 7198 Anacampsis.	Common in houses and gardens. June and July.
1204 Affinis	Brindled	St. 4, p. 209.	Gardens and
	Brown	7199 Anacampsis.	woody places round London. June.
1205 Diffinis	Greater Brin-		The same as
	dled-brown	7200 Anacampsis.	above; but rare.
1208 Lacteella	Cream-	St. 4, p. 210.	The only two
	shouldered	7196 Anacampsis.	Mr.Stephens has seen, are in his cabinet; one taken at Dover, the other near Lon- don. July.
1207 Sarcitella			Very common in
	dered Wool- len	7195 Anacampsis.	houses about London and elsewhere. Be- ginning of Spring to the end of Autumn.

## PHALENA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1209 Rusticella	Dusted Black	St. 4, p. 210. 7194 ANACAMPSIS.	Darenth Wood; the new Fo- rest, &c. Junc.
1210 Lanceo- lella	Black-dotted	St. 4, p. 211.  ANACAMPSIS.	A single specimen taken in the North of England in July.
1211 Hubneri	Hubner's	St. 4, p. 211. 7197 Anacampsis.	Neighbour- hood of Lon- don and at Da- renth Wood; but very rare. June.
1212 Contigua	Light Brin- dled-brown	St. 4, p. 211. 7201 ANACAMPSIS.	Gardens round London. June.
1213 Sequax	Dark Brindled- brown	St. 4, p. 211. 7202 Anacampsis.	Common in gardens near London. June.
1214 Proxima	Beautiful Brin- dled-brown	St. 4, p. 212. 7203 Anacampsis.	Gardens round London. June and July.
1215 Tricolo- rella	Tricoloured	St. 4, p. 212. 7204 Anacampsis.	Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare, June.
1206 Luctuella	Crescent- shouldered	St. 4, p. 212. 7205 Anacampsis.	Woody places round London, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1219 Subrosea	Little Blossom	St. 4, p. 212. 7207 Anacampsis.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1217 Decorella	Neat	St. 4, p. 213. 7206 Anacampsis.	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1218 Marmo- rea	Beautiful Mar- ble	St. 4, p. 213. 7208 Anacampsis.	Birch Wood and the New Forest; rare. June.
1216 Guttifera	White-dotted Black	St. 4, p. 218. 7209 Anacampsis.	Found near London; but very rare. June.
1220 Atra	Little Black	St. 4, p. 213. 7210 Anacampsis.	Woody places near London; also in the New Forest. June.
1221 Subocel- lea	Eylet	St. 4, p. 214.  ANACAMPSIS.	Taken in the New Forest. June.
1222 Maculel- la	Short-barred White	St. 4, p. 214. 7211 Anacampsis.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1223 Tremella	Horse-shoe	St. 4, p. 214. 7212 ANACAMPSIS.	Hedges near Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June and beginning of July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	· Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1224 Nivella	Black-dotted White	St. 4, p. 214. 7213 Anacampsis.	Darenth Wood; and near Dover. June.
1225 Alcella	Black-clouded	St. 4, p. 214. 7214 Anacampsis.	Gardens, on apple trees. June and beginning of July.
1226 Interrup- tella	Brown-Streak	St. 4, p. 214. 7215 Anacampsis.	Round London, and near Lewes and Brighton; but scarce. June.
1227 Fulves- cens	Tawny	St. 4, p. 214. 7116 Anacampsis.	Near London; also at Dover, and in Norfolk. June.
1228 Fusces- cens	Faint-dotted Brown	St. 4, p. 216. 7217 Anacampsis.	Round London; but not com- mon. June.
1229 Alternel- la	Black-spotted White	St. 4, p. 216. 7218 Anacampsis.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1230 Angustel- la	Black-spotted Brimstone	St. 4, p. 216. 7219 Anacampsis.	Near London; Battersea fields, &c. Beginning of June.
1281 Albima- culea	White-spotted Black	St. 4, p. 217. 7220 ANACAMPSIS.	Round London; at Charlton, and Plaistow, &c. but scarce. Beginning of June.





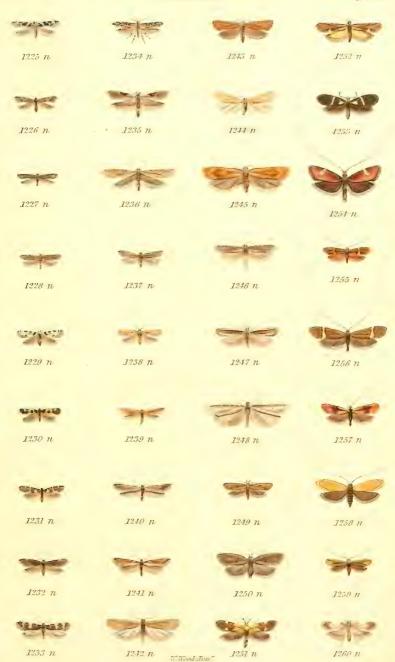
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1232 Quadri- puncta	Four-spotted	St. 4, p. 217. 7221 Anacampsis.	Near London; rare. August.
1233 Bifasci- ella	Two-banded	St.4,p.217. Anacampsis. 7279 YPONOMEUTA.	Environs of London; Chelsea, Kennington; also near Dover. August.
1234 Fascicu- lellus	Prominent Tinea	St. 4, p. 218, t. 39, f. 1. 7222 LOPHONOTUS.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen; taken in July 1824, near Whittlesea Mere.
1260 Emargi- nella	Notch-winged Tinea	D.11,t.392,f.3. St.4, p.219. Acria. 7223 ——.	Taken in Kent, according to Donovan.
1235 Rhomboi- della	Lobster-claw-ed	C. 8, t. 368. St. 4, p. 219. 7224 Chelaria.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
1236 Silacella	Dingy Straw	St. 4, p. 220. Cleodora 7225 ——.	The New Forcest. End of July.
1237 Rufescens	Dwarf Wain- scot	St. 4, p.221. Cleodora. 7226 ——.	Near London, and in the New Forest; but very rare. Au- gust.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1238 Nebulella	Clouded Wainscot	St. 4, p. 221. Cleodora. 7227 ——.	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1239 Ochroleu- cella	Pale-ochreous Wainscot	St. 4, p. 221. Cleodora. 7228	Near Ripley; but very rare. End of July.
1240 Lucidella	Lucid Wain- scot	St. 4, p. 221. Cleodora. 7229 ——.	Near Brocken- hurst. July.
1241 Falcifor- mis	Hook-tipped	St. 4, p. 221. Cleodora. 7230 ———.	Near London; but very rare. July and August.
1242 Cinerella	Ash-coloured	St. 4, p. 222. Acompsia. 7232 ——•	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
1243 Unitella	Brown-gold	St. 4, p. 222. Acompsia. 7233 ——.	Near London. June to August.
1244 Tinctella	Tinted	St. 4, p. 223. Acompsia. 7231 ——.	Darenth Wood. End of June.
1245 Fasciella	Long-winged	St. 4, p. 223. 7234 MACROCHILA.	Round London; near Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1246 Parenth- esella	Parenthesis	St.4, p. 224. 7235 Маскосина.	Shooter's Hill, Kent; but rare. End of July or beginning of August.
1247 Margin- ella	White Border- ed	D. 3, t. 58, f. 2. St. 4, p. 224.	Chalky places near Faver-
		7236 Macrochila.	sham and Dover; but very rare. End of June or beginning of July.
1248 Bicostella	Light Streak	St. 4, p. 224. 7237 Macrochila.	The New Forest; Darenth Wood, and near Do- ver. July.
1249 Palpella	Dingy Streak	St. 4, p. 225. Aplota. 7239 MACROCHILA.	A specimen taken by Mr. Stephens in a clover field near Ripley, in July 1827.
1250 Thun- bergana	Thunberg's	St. 4, p. 226. 7240 Enicostoma.	Gardens round London. June.
1251 Geoffroy- ella	Geoffroy's	St. 4, p. 227. Alabonia. 7241 ENICOSTOMA.	Woods and hedges near London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1252 Oliviella	Olivier's	St. 4, p. 228. Œcophora. 7142 Dasycera.	Hedges, &c., round London. June and July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1253 Sulphu- rella	Yellow Under- winged	- C.9, t.408. St. 4, p. 228. Œcophora. 7143 Dasycera.	Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.
1254 Latreil- lella	Latreille's	St. 4, p. 229. 7244 ADELA.	North of England. July.
1255 Sulzella	Sultz's	St.4, p. 230. D. 8, t. 267, f. 3. 7245 Adela.	Hedges, &c., near Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1256 DeGeer- ella	DeGeer's	D.8,t.267,f.1 & 2. St.4, p.230. 7246 Adela.	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.
1257 Fasciella	Copper Japan	St. 4, p. 230. 7247 Adela.	Near Darenth Wood; and se- veral other places. July.
1258 Cuprella	Scabious Long-horn	St. 4, p. 230. 7248 ADELA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in Devonshire in June.
1259 Reau- murella	Reaumur's	C.10,t.463. St.4,p.231. 7250 Adela.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; one taken in June near Lon- don; the other in Devonshire.

1260 See Par 179



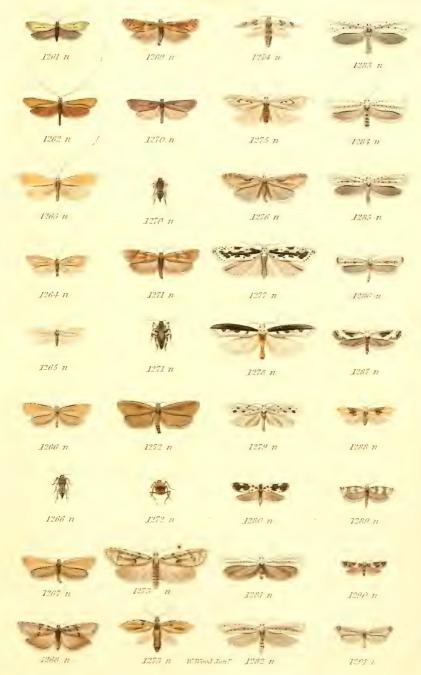


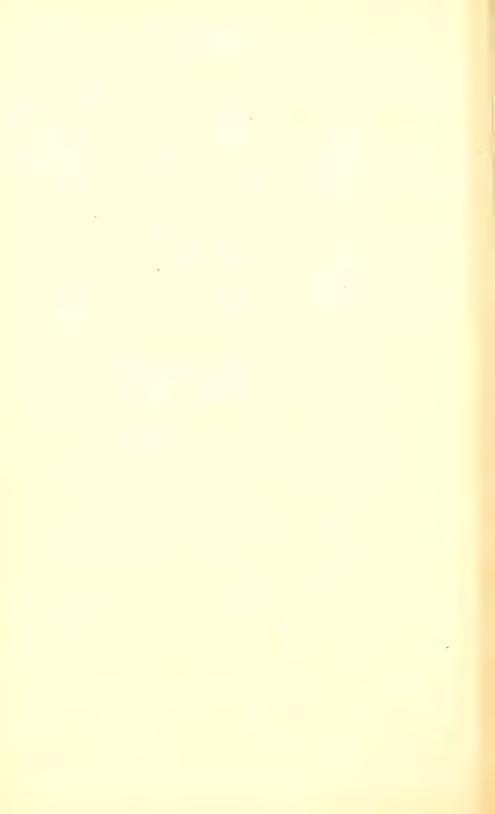
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1261 Viridella	Green Long- horn	St. 4, p. 231. 7249 Adela.	Very common in hedges round London. May.
1262 Frischella	Frischian	St. 4, p. 231. 7251 Adela.	Near Darenth Wood, &c. End of July.
1263 Swam- merdammella	Swammer- dam's	St. 4, p. 232. 7252 ADELA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
1264 Panzer- ella	Panzer's	St. 4, p. 232. 7253 ADELA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Dover, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1265 Robert- ella	Pale-brown Long-horn	St. 4, p. 232.	Chalky places near Hertford, and Cotting- ham in York- shire. Begin- ning of June.
1266 Tessellea  M. and F.	Pale chequer- ed Brown	C.11,t.487. St.4, p.233. Cochleophasia. 7257 ———.	Near London, also at Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1267 Pubicor- nis	Pale downy- horned	St. 4, p. 233. Cochleo- phasia. 7258 ———	Of two specimens, one was taken near London; the other in July 1821, near Brockenhurst.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1268 Tortri- cella	Pale Chequer- ed Brown	St. 4, p. 234. Oporinia. 7255 ——.	Oak Woods near Hertford; Coombe Wood, &c. Spring
1269 Nubilea	Clouded Brown	St. 4, p. 234. Oporinia. 7256 ——.	Woods round London. March.
1270 Gelatella M. and F.	Autumnal Dagger	St. 4, p. 235. Oxypate. 7260 ———.	Epping Forest, Hertford, and in Hampshire; but rare. De- cember.
1271 Salicella M. and F.	Rosy Day	St. 4, p. 236. Dasystoma. 7259 ——.	Woods round London; also in the New Forest. Au- tumn.
1272 Phryganella M. and F.	Drab Day	St. 4, p. 237. Cheimophila. 7261 ——.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of October.
1273 Fagella M. and F.	March Dagger	A.t.36, f. 57.a—e. St.4, p. 237. 7262 DIURNEA.	Very common in woody places round London. March.
1274 Novembris F.	November Dagger	St. 4, p. 238. 7263 DIURNEA.	On trunks of trees near Ken- nington; also at Waltham- stow; but very rare. Novem- ber.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1275 Avella- nella	Hazel	St.4, p.239. Semioscopis. 7264 Ерідкарніа.	Near Birch and Darenth Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1276 Steinkel- nerana	Steinkelner's	St.4, p.239. Semioscopis. 7265 Epigraphia.	Hedges near Coombe Wood and at Hertford. End of March.
1277 Echiella	Bordered Ermine	C. 9, t. 412, f.* St. 4, p. 240. Anesychia. 7266 MELANOLEUCA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, and the British Museum.
1278 Pusiella	Beautiful Ermine	C.9, t. 412, f.2** St. 4, p. 240, t.39, f. 3. Ane- sychia. 7267 MELANOLEUCA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, found near Graves- end; also in the British Museum, from a Chalk-pit near Darenth Wood, in June, 1812.
1279 Dodecca	Scarce Ermine	St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia. 7268 MELANOLEUCA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, among fir-trees; but very rare. June.
1280 Funerella	Funereal	St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia. 7269 MELANOLEUCA.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken at Clifton.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1281 Evony- mella	Full-spotted Ermine	D. 11, t. 355, f. 4. St. 4, p. 242. 7270 YPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gardens near Highgate; also near Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1282 Irrorella	Surrey Ermine	St. 4, p. 242. 7271 YPONOMEUTA.	Coombe and Birch Woods; but very rare. June.
1283 Cogna- tella	Allied Ermine	St. 4, p. 243. YPONOMEUTA.,	Hedges and gardens near London, and at Darenth, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1284 Rorella	Few-spotted Ermine	A. t. 20, f. a—d. St. 4, p. 243. 7272 YPONOMEUTA.	The same as above.
1285 Padella	Common Ermine	W.4,t.5. H.t.3,f.k—m. D.1,t.9. St.4,p.243. 7273 YPONOMEUTA.	Extremely common round London, and elsewhere. June and July.
1286 Plumbello	t Kent Ermine	St. 4, p. 244. 7274 Yronomeuta.	Near London, Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1287 Curtis- ella	Curtis's	D.2,t.65,f.4. St.4,p.245. Telea. 7275 YPONOMEUTA.	Hedges and gardens round London, &c. June and July.
1288 Ambi- guella	Small Brown- bar	St.4, p. 245. Telea. 7277 YPONOMEUTA.	Near Brocken- hurst; also near Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. July.
1289 Cratæ- gella	Whitethorn Bar	St. 4, p. 245. Telea. 7276 YPONOMEUTA.	Near Lyndhurst in the New Fo- rest. July.
1290 Leuca- tella	Small White- bar	St. 4, p. 246. Telea. 7278 YPONOMEUTA.	Gardens near London, &c. July.
1291 Comptella	Peacock's- feather	D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4, p. 246. Telea. 7280 YPONOMEUTA.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet, Da- renth Wood, and hedges near London. End of June.
1292 Lutarella	Muddy Er- mine	St. 4, p. 247. Telea. 7281 YPONOMEUTA.	Woods and gardens round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1293 Subfasci- ella	Slight-barred	St. 4, p. 247. Telea. 7282 YPONOMEUTA.	Darenth Wood.  June.

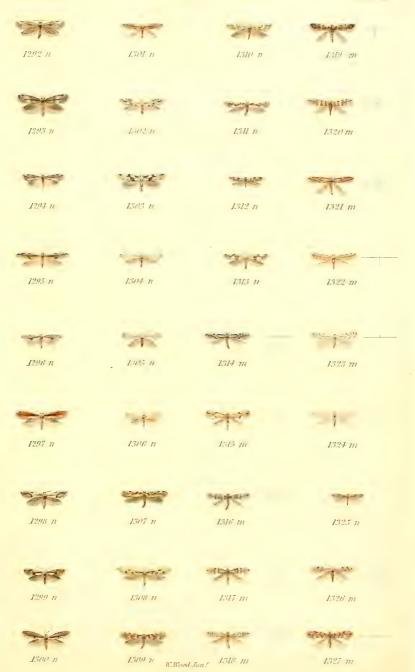
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1294 Cæsiella	Purple-edged	St. 4, p. 247. Telea. 7283 YPONOMEUTA.	Near London, and at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1295 Semifusca	Long-winged White-back	D. 2, t. 58. St. 4, p. 248. Ismene. 7284 YPONOMEUTA.	Hedges round London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1296 Mendi- cella	Purple White- back	St. 4, p. 248. Ismene. 7285 YPONOMEUTA.	Frequent in gardens, &c. in the suburbs of London, and elsewhere. June.
1297 Albistria	Purple White- streak	St. 4, p. 248. Ismene. 7286 YPONOMEUTA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1298 Pruniella	White-back	St.4, p.249. Ismene. 7287 YPONOMEUTA.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, the New Forest, &c. June and July.
1299 Tetra- podella	Blotched White-back	St. 4, p. 249. Ismene. 7288 YPONOMEUTA.	Gardens, &c. round_London. June.
1300 Semipur- purella	Half purple White-back	St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.  YPONOMEUTA.	Mr. Stephens has a pair of this species taken in the New Forest, in June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1301 Semites- tacella	Testaceous White-back	St. 4, p. 249. Ismene. —— YPONOMEUTA.	In the environs of London, and in the New Fo- rest. June.
1302 Curvella	Brindled Er- mine	St. 4, p. 250. Ismene. 7292 YPONOMEUTA.	Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.
1303 Clema- tella	Barred White	St. 4, p. 250. Ismene. 7293 YPONOMEUTA.	Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Be- ginning of July.
1304 1306 Ossea }	Cream-coloured	St. 4, p. 250. Ismene. 7291 YPONOMEUTA.	Coombe Wood; also near Do- ver, &c. June and July.
1305 Ocellea	Eyed White- back	St. 4, p. 251. Ismene. 7289 YPONOMEUTA.	Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.
1307 Gædar- tella	Gœdart's	(D. 2, t. 65, f. 2, 3. St., 4, p. 252. 7294 Argyrosetia.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1308 Semifas- ciella	Short Gold- bar	St. 4, p. 252. 7295 Argyrosetia.	Woods and gardens round London. End of Junc.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1309 Brockello	Gold I W	St. 4, p. 252. 7296 Argyrosetia I. W-ella.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. End of June.
1310 Literella	Greek-lettered Gold	St. 4, p. 253. 7298 Argyrosetia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare, June.
1311 Aurivit- tella	Golden Ri- band	St. 4, p. 253. 7299 Argyrosetia.	Taken at Darenth Wood in June; but very rare.
1312 Aurifas- ciella	Gold-banded	St. 4, p. 253. 7300 Argyrosetia.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth, in June.
1313 I V-ella	Gold I V	St. 4, p. 254. 7297 Argyrosetia.	Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1314 Blanch- ardella	Blanchard's	St. 4, p. 255. 7301 Argyromyges.	Coombe and Darenth Wood. End of May.
1315 Schrebe- rella	Schreber's	St. 4, p. 255. 7302 Argyromyges.	Coombe Wood. End of May.
1316 Cydoni- ella		St.4, p. 255. 7303 Argyromyges.	In gardens near London, End of May.

			101
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1317 Kleman- nella	Kleman's	St. 4, p. 256. 7304 Argyromyges.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; but very rare. End of May.
1318 Mespi- lella	Silver-spotted Gold	St. 4, p. 256. 7305 Argyromyges.	In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.
1319 Rayella	Ray's	St. 4, p. 256. 7306 Argyromyges.	Common in gardens, &c. round London. End of May.
1320 Tristri- gella	Treble Gold- stripe	St. 4, p. 256. 7307 Argyromyges.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
1321 Trifasci- ella	Tawny Treble- bar	St. 4, p. 257. 7508 Argyromyges.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May.
1322 Harris- ella	Harris's	St. 4, p. 257. 7310 Argyromyges.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1323 Cramer- ella	Cramer's	St. 4, p. 257. 7311 Argyromyges.	Gardens, hedges, &c. round Lon- don. End of May and be- ginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1324 Hortella	Porcelain	St. 4, p. 257. 7312 Argyromyges.	Gardens near London. End of May.
1325 Sylvella	Dark Por- celain	St. 4, p. 258. 7313 Argyromyges.	Woody places near London. End of May.
1336 Cuculipe- nella	Cuckoo's Feather	St. 4, p. 258. 7314 Argyromyges.	Coombe Wood. End of May.
1327 Corylifo- liella	Hazel Red	St. 4, p. 258. 7315 Argyromyges.	Woods round London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1328 Ulmifoli- ella	Elm Red	St. 4, p. 259.  ARGYROMYGES.	Neighbourhood of London. June.
1829 Alnifoli- ella	Alder Red	St. 4, p. 259. 7316 Argyromyges.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1330 Obscu- rella	Dull Red	St. 4, p. 259. 7317 Argyromyges.	Coombe Wood. Beginning of June.
1331 Rufipun- ctella	Red and White Barred	St. 4, p. 259. 7318 Argyromyges.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1332 Autu- mnella	Autumnal	C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.  ARGYROMYGES.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wootton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October.
1333 Nivella	Snowy	St.4,p.60. Argyromyges. 7325 Heribeia.	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Be- ginning of June.
1934 Semiau- rella	Pale Gold Dot	St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges. 7328 Heribeia.	Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.
1335 Unipun- ctella	Simple Dot	St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges. 7327 Heribeia.	Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1336 Spartifo- liella	Golden Dot	St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges. 7326 Heribeia. punctaurella	Very common in the Broom- field at Coombe Wood. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1337 Clerck- ella	Clerck's	St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges. 7324 Heribeia.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and be- ginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1338 Haworth- ana	Haworth's	St. 4, p. 262, t. 39, f. 2. 7319 Heribeia.	Neighbourhood of Birmingham. June.
1339 Humer- ella	Shoulder- stripe	St. 4, p. 262. 7320 Heribeia.	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
1340 Forster- clla	Forster's	St. 4, p. 262. 7521 Heribeia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also the New Forest, &c. End of May.
1341 Simplici- ella	Simple Shoul- der-stripe	St. 4, p. 263. 7322 Heribeia.	Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1342 <b>C</b> ogna- tella	Allied Shoul- der-stripe	St. 4, p. 263. 7323 Heribeia.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth Wood in June.
1343 Subbistri- gella	Double Silver- bar	St. 4, p. 264. 7329 Microsetia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of June.
1344 Obsole- tella	Obscure Dot	St. 4, p. 264. 7330 MICROSETIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Sur- rey. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1345 Exiguella	Small Dot	St.4, p. 264. 7331 MICROSETIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1346 Cinereo- punctella	Grey-dotted Brown	St. 4, p. 265. 7332 Microsetia.	Darenth Wood. End of May.
1347 Stipella	Triple Gold- spotted	St. 4, p. 265. 7333 MICROSETIA.	Near Darenth Wood. May.
1348 Guttella	White-spotted Sable	St.4, p. 265. 7334 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1349 Quadrella	Silver-spotted Sable	St. 4, p. 265. 7335 Microsetia.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens at Chelsea. End of May.
1350 Sequella	Silver-blotch- ed	St. 4, p. 266. 7336 MICROSETIA.	Hedges near Woods. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1351 Pulchella	Small Argent and Sable	St. 4, p. 266. 7337 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1352 Bella	Beautiful Ar- gent and Sable	St. 4, p. 266.  MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland in June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1353 Nigrella		St. 4, p. 266.	Darenth Wood,
	Silver-bar	7838 Microsetia.	&c. June.
1354 Trimacu- lella	Cream-spotted Sable	St. 4, p. 267. 7339 MICROSETIA.	Gardens in the neighbourhood of London; but rare. Beginning of June.
1355 Subbima- culella	Twin-spot Sable	St. 4, p. 267. 7340 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges round London. Beginning of July.
1356 Nigrocili- ella	Black-edged Sable	St. 4, p. 267. 7341 Microsetia.	Near London. July.
1357 Unifasci- ella	Silver-barred Brown	St. 4, p. 268. 7342 MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Darenth Wood in June.
1358 Medio- fasciella	Central Silver- bar	St. 4, p. 268. 7343 Microsetia.	Taken near London; but very rare. June.
1359 Posticella	Pygmy Silver- bar	St. 4, p. 268. 7345 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1360 Aurella	Diamond-bar- red Pygmy	St. 4, p. 268. 7344 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges round London. June.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1361 Floslac- tella	Creamy Pygmy	St. 4, p. 268. 7347 MICROSETIA.	Hedges near London, and at Coombe Wood. End of May.
1362 Atricapi- tella	Black-headed Pygmy	St. 4, p. 269. 7348 Microsetia.	Gardens and hedges near London. Beginning of June.
1363 Ruficapi- tella	Red-headed Pygmy	St. 4, p. 269. 7349 Microsetia.	Near London. June.
1364 Violace- ella	Violet Pygmy	St. 4, p. 269. 7346 MICROSETIA.	Gardens round London; but rare. June.
1365 Pygmæ- ella	Least Pygmy	St. 4, p. 269. 7350 MICROSETIA.	Near London; and at Ripley. June.
1366 Sericiella	Satin Pygmy .	St. 4, p. 270. 7351 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1367 Aurofas- ciella	Gold-banded	St. 4, p. 270. 7352 Microsetia.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, now in his Ca- binet, and taken by him at Da- renth Wood, in June.

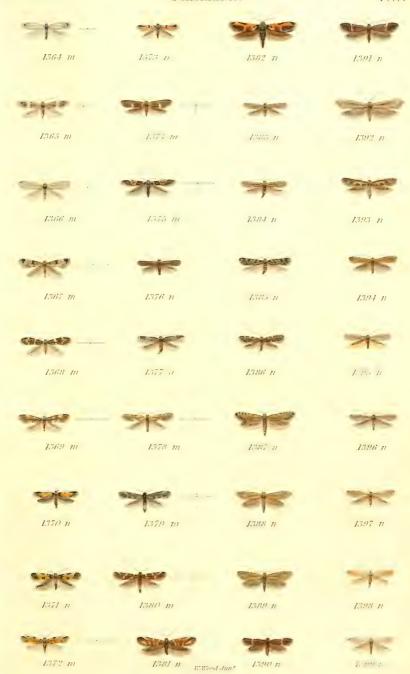
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1368 Gleichella	Gleiche's	St. 4, p. 270. 7353 Microsetia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1369 Pfeiffer- ella	Four-spotted Gold	St. 4, p. 270. 7354 Microsetia quadrigut- tella.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May.
1370 Linneella	Linneus's	C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271. Glyphipteryx. 7355 Œсорнова.	Common on lime-trees in St. James's Park; also at Battersea, Chelsea, &c. End of July and beginning of August.
1371 Rœsella	Rœsel's	St. 4, p. 272. Glyphi- pteryx. 7356 Œсорнова.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Middle of July.
1372 Zînckella	Zinck's	St. 4, p. 272. Glyphipteryx. —— Œсорнова.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken near Norwich, in Devonshire in June.
1373 Schæffer- ella	Schæffer's	<ul><li>D.5, t.175. St.4, p.272.</li><li>Glyphipteryx.</li><li>7357 Œсорнова.</li></ul>	Darenth and Birch Woods; the New Fo- rest, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1374 Bimacu- lella	Orange- blotched Black	St. 4, p. 272. Glyphi- pteryx. 7358 Œсорнова.	Devonshire, June.
1375 Eximia	Nonpareil	St. 4, p. 273. Glyphi- pteryx. 7359 Œсорнова.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken by him in Holme-wood lane, near Rip- ley, in July 1827.
1376 Metallel- la	Metallic	St. 4, p. 273. Glyphi- pteryx. 7360 Œсорнова.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken by him- self at Ripley in July 1827.
1377 Subcu- prella	Coppery	St. 4, p. 273. Glyphipteryx. —— Œсорнова.	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.
1378 Aurogut- tella	Gold-dotted	St. 4, p. 274. Glyphipteryx. 7584 ———.	Mr. Stephens has a pair; found at Da- renth Wood in June 1818.
1379 Variella	Variable	St. 4, p. 274. Glyphi- pteryx.	Taken by the Rev. G. T. Rudd, in a sand pit, near Lynd- hurst, in June 1834.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1380 Lewen- hoekella	Lewenhoek's	C.7,t.304. St.4, p. 275. 7361 PANCALIA.	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1381 Latreil- lella	Latreille's	St. 4, p. 275. —— PANCALIA.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken in Cumberland, and near London; but rare. End of June.
1382 Woodiella	Wood's	C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken, says Mr. Curtis, on Kensall Moor, in the middle of June, by Mr. R. Wood, of Manchester.
1383 Fusco- ænea	Brown-brassy	St.4, p. 376. 7362 PANCALIA.	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
1384 Fusco- cuprea	Brown-copper	St. 4, p. 376. 7363 PANCALIA.	Near London, and at Ripley; but very rare. June.
1385 Merian- ella	Merian's	St. 4, p. 376. 7364 PANCALIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
1386 Guttea	White-spotted Brown	St. 4, p. 277. Callisto. 7365 ———.	Darenth Wood, and other places round London; but rare. End of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1387 Fyeslella	Fuesly's	D.11, t. 382, f. 1. St. 4, p. 277. Callisto. 7366——.	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, and near Brocken- hurst. June.
1388 Fusco- cuprella	Brown-copper	St. 4, p.277. Callisto.	Near London; but very rare. June.
1389 Fusco- viridella	Brown-green	St.4, p.278. Callisto. 7368 ——.	Heaths and commons round London. June and July.
1390 Cinctella	Silver-barred Sable	St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus. 7369 ——.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Sur- rey. June.
1391 Albistri- gella	•	St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus. 7370 ———.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken near Lon- don in June.
1392 Grandi- pennis	Great Raven- feather	St. 4, p. 280. Astyages. 7371 ———,	Near London, and in the New Forest; but very rare. June.
1393 Cylin- drella	Buff-blotched Slender	St. 4, p. 280. Astyages. 7873 ——.	On poplar trees near London, and in Devon- shire, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyn new ge		Habitat, and when found.
1394 Coraci- pennella	Small Raven- feather	St. 4, p. 280. 7375 ———.		Hedges in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
1395 Serratel- la	Notched-horn	St. 4, p. 280. 7374 ——.		Taken, but rarely, round London, and near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1396 Obscurel- la	Brown- feather	St. 4, p. 281.	0 0	Darenth Wood, Hertford, and Ripley. June.
1897 Gryphi- pennella	Vulture- feather	St. 4, p. 281.		Darenth Wood. Middle of June.
1398 Lutarea	Shining Clay	St. 4, p. 281. 7378 ———.		Taken near Croydon in June.
1399 Ochroleu- cella	Pale-shining Clay	St.4, p.281. 7879 ———.	Astyages.	Darenth Wood. June.
1400 Nigri- cella	Black-fringed Clay	St.4, p. 281.	Astyages.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover June.
1401 Flavica- put	Yellow- headed Black		Astyages.	Common in woody places round London. June.





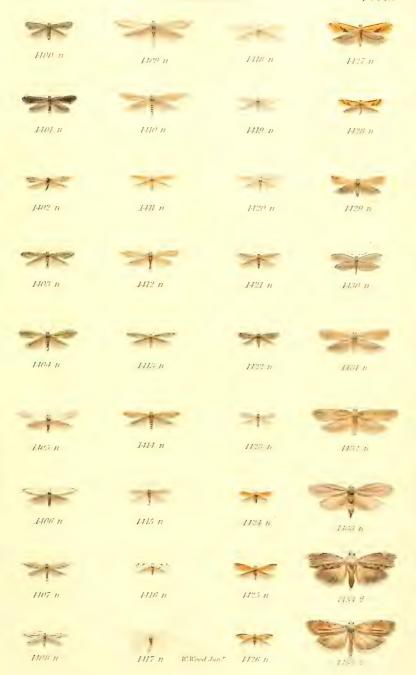
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Hubitat, and when found.
1402 Angusti- pennella	Narrow- winged	St. 4, p. 282. Chrys corys.	o. West side of the warren at Coombe Wood, Middle of June.
1403 Spissi- cornis	Thick-horned Green	St. 4, p. 283, t. 41, f. Metallosetia. 7383 ——.	1. Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July.
1404 Trifolii	Trefoil	C.9, t. 391. St. 4, p. 28 Metallosetia. 7384 ——.	84. Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Tre- foil. July.
1405 Anati- pennella	Goose-feather	St. 4, p. 284. 7385 Porrectaria	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens near London. June.
1406 Otidipen- nella	Bustard- feather	St. 4, p. 285.  PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood, June.
1407 Anseri- pennella	Duck-feather	St. 4, p. 285. PORRECTARIA	Near London, and in the New Forest; rare. June.
1408 Struthio- nipennella	Ostrich- feather	St. 4, p. 285.  Porrectaria.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1409 Ornati- pennella	Silver- streaked Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 285. 7386 PORRECTARIA.	Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
1410 Ochrea	Silver- streaked	St. 4, p. 286. 7387 PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood. June.
1411 Gallipen- nella	Cock's-feather	St. 4, p. 286. 7388 PORRECTARIA.	Darenth and CoombeWoods &c. June.
1412 Lineolea	Red-specked	St. 4, p. 286. 7389 Porrectaria.	Woody places near London; Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1413 Albicosta	White-edged	St. 4, p. 286. 7390 Porrectaria.	Near London, and at Darenth Wood. June.
1414 Leuca- pennella	Lead-coloured	St. 4, p. 287. 7391 Porrectaria.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, Hert- ford, Ripley, &c. June.
1415 Argentu- la	Silvered	St. 4, p. 287. 7392 PORRECTARIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms new gene		Habitat, and when found.
1416 Auritella	Eared	St. 4, p. 288. setia. 7393 ——.	Aphelo-	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June, at Monk's Wood in Huntingdon- shire.
1417 Cygni- pennella	Swans'-feather	St. 4, p. 288. setia. 7394 ——.	Aphelo-	Dover. June.
1418 Semial- bella	Half-white	St. 4, p. 288. setia. 7395	Aphelo-	Ripley in Surrey. June.
1419 Triato- mea	Treble-atomed White	St. 4, p. 288. setia.	Aphelo-	Norfolk, and near London; but very rare. June.
1420 Flos lactis	Cream-colour- ed	St. 4, p. 289. setia. 7397 ———.	Aphelo-	In the neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1421 Rufocine- rea	Red-brindled	St. 4, p. 289. setia.	Aphelo-	Round London. June.
1422 Olcella	Small Shining Brown	St. 4, p. 289. setia. 7400 ——.	Aphelo-	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1423 Lucidella	Lucid	St. 4, p. 289. setia. 7399 ——.	Aphelo-	Taken near Ripley, and at Hertford, June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1424 Rufipen- nella	Red-feather	St. 4, p. 289. Aphelosetia. 7401 ——.	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1425 Fulves- cens	Tawny	St. 4, p. 289. Aphelosetia. 7402 ———.	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1426 Marginea	Bordered Straw	St. 4, p. 290. Aphelosetia. 7403 ———.	Darenth Wood, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
1427 Lambdel- la	Tawny Crescent	D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4, p. 291. Batia. 7404 ——.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.
1428 Lunaris	Lesser Tawny- Crescent	St. 4, p. 291. Batia. 7405 ——.	Chelsea, and Battersea fields, &c. June.
1429 Lutarella	Clay	St. 4, p. 291. Batia. 7406 ——.	Near London; but very rare. June.
1430 Satura- tella	Dark-clay	St. 4, p. 291. Batia. 7407 ——.	Darenth Wood. June.
1431 Panzer- ella	Panzer's	St. 4, p. 292. Batia. 7408	Mr. Stephens possesses a pair found near London about June.





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1482 Flavi- frontella	Yellow-head	St. 4, p. 292. Batia. 7409 ——.	Darenth Wood, and near Cam- berwell; but rare. July.
1433 Alvearea	Honey	St. 4, p. 294. Achroia. 7410 Galleria.	Near London, and in Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1434 Cercana	Honey-comb	C. 13, t. 587. D. 8, t. 283. St. 4, p. 295. 7411 Galleria.	Birch Wood, Epping, Devon- shire and Nor- folk. End of June, or begin- ning of July.
1435 Sociella M		D. 8, t. 263, f. 2. St. 4, p. 296.	Darenth Wood, and Ripley.
1436 Sociella F	Pale-shoulder- ed	7418 Ігатніл.	June.
1437 Anella	Twin-spot	St. 4, p. 297. 7414 LYTHIA bipunctata.	Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews, burying- ground at Stepney.
1438 Flammea	Flame	C.5, t.201. St. 4, p. 297. Senta. 7415 ——.	Near Lewisham. July.
1439 Sericea	Silky .	St.4, p. 298. Senta. 7416 ——. 2 E	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Habitat, and when found.
1440 Cembrel- la	Large Grey	St. 4, p. 299. 7421 EUDOREA.	Trunks of firtrees round London, &c. July.
1441 Subfusca	Drab Grey	St. 4, p. 299. 7422 EUDOREA.	Taken with the above.
1442 Dubitalis	Hoary Grey	St. 4, p. 299. 7420 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of trees in woods and gar- dens round London. June and July.
1443 Pyrallel- la	Yellow-stig- maed Grey		Very common in woods, &c. round London, during the Summer.
1444 Tristri- gella	Three- streaked Grey	St. 4, p. 300. 7419 EUDOREA.	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1445 Pallida	Pale Grey	St. 4, p. 300. 7417 EUDOREA.	Near Whittlesea Mere, and in Monk's Wood, Huntingdon- shire. June.
1446 Lincola	Striped Grey	St. 4, p. 300. 7424 EUDOREA.	Round London, and in the North of En- gland. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1447 Murana	Wall Grey	C.4,t.170. St.4, p.301. 7423 EUDOREA.	North of England, and in Scotland. End of June, and beginning of July.
1448 Resinea	Resin Grey	St. 4, p. 301. 7425 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of fir-trees round London; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. June and July.
1449 Mercu- rella	Small Grey	St. 4, p. 302. 7426 EUDOREA.	Very common on trunks of trees round London, &c., in the Summer.
1450 Angustea	Narrow-wing- ed Grey	St.4,p.302. 7427 Eudorea.	Round London; also near Tun- bridge Wells and Hastings. June.
1451 Nebulel- la	Ermine Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 303. 7428 Phycita.	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1452 Binævel- la	Double- blotched	St. 4, p. 303. —— PHYCITA.	Mr. Stephens has but one specimen, taken near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest, in July.

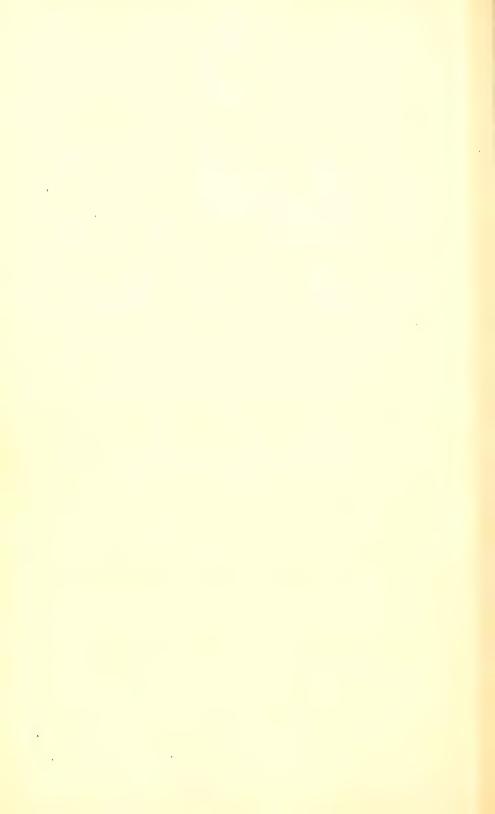
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1453 Dilutella	Powdered Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 303. 7429 Phycita.	Coombe Wood, and in Berk- shire. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1454 Elutella	Cinereous Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 304. 7430 Phycita.	Hedges near Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1455 Rufa	Rufous Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 304. 7431 Phycita.	Gardens, and on the borders of Woods, round London. July and August.
1456 Angus• tella	Small Ermine Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 304. 7432 Phycita.	The same as above; but found in June.
1457 Semirufa	Red-streaked Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 305. 7483 Phycita.	Coombe Wood, Epping Forest, and near Dover. June.
1458 Bistriga	Double- striped Red Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 305. 7434 Phycita.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1459 Tumida- na	Warted Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 305. 7436 Phycita.	Epping Forest; and near Da- renth Wood. Junc.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1460 Fascia	Broad-barred Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 305. 7438 Phycita.	Epping Forest, &c. but rare. June.
1461 Advenel- la		St. 4, p. 306. 7439 Phycita.	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. End of June.
1462 Marmo- rea	Marbled Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 306. 7340 Phycita.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of June and beginning of July.
1463 Porphy- rea	Porphyry Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 306. 7341 Phycita.	Epping, and the New Forest, Middle of June
1464 Consociella	Allied Knot-	St. 4, p. 306. 7337 PHYCITA.	Coombe Wood. End of June.
1465 Rhenella		St. 4, p. 307. 7442 Phycita.	Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1466 Pinguis		St. 4, p. 307. 7443 Phycita.	Near Chelsea, and in the Green Park; but very rare. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1467 Hostilis	Varied Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 307. —— PHYCITA.	Mr. Stephens has two speci- mens, one taken at Da- renth Wood, and the other at Ripley. June.
1468 Formosa	Beautiful Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 308. 7444 PHYCITA.	Near Darenth Wood, on the whitethorn. End of June and beginning of July.
1469 Obtusa	Blunt-winged Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 308. 7445 Phycita.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1470 Obscura	Obscure Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 308. —— Phycita.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June.
1471 Ornatella	Speckled Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 309. 7446 PHYCITA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1472 Abietella	Pine Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 309. 7447 Phycita.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.
1473 Tristri- gella	Three-streak- ed Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 311.  —— PHYCITA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him at Da- renth in June.

1171 n





Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1474 Palum- bella	Mealy Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 311. 7452 PHYCITA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June.
1475 Gemina	Twin-barred Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 312. Нотосо- soma. 7434 Ричсіта.	Epping Forest. June.
1476 Hybrida- lis	Rush Veneer	St. 4, p. 312. Nomophila. 6803 ——.	Woods and gardens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.
1477 Cardui	Thistle Ermine	e St. 4, p. 313. 7453 Onocera.	On thistles, in the neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. Au- gust.
1478 Carnella	Rosy Veneer	St. 4, p. 314. 7454 ONOCERA.	Common near Dover. July.
1479 Sangui- nella	Buff-edged Rosy Vencer	St. 4, p. 314. 7455 ONOCERA.	In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.
1482 Minio- sella	Flame Veneer	St. 4, p. 314. Araxes. 7456 Onocera.	Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1481 Lotella	Pale-edged Flame Veneer	St. 4, p. 315. Araxes. 7457 ONOCERA.	Coast of Lanca- shire. June.
1480 Ocellea	Necklace Veneer	St. 4, p. 316. Araxes. 7458 Onocera.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.
1483 Ahenella	Mouse-colour- ed Veneer	St.4, p. 316. Araxes. 7459 Onocera.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1484 Nebuli- fera	Clouded Veneer	St. 4, p. 317. Prionapteryx.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1485 Lythar- gyrellus	Dark-streaked Satin Veneer	St. 4, p. 318. 7460 Crambus.	Near London, the New Fo- rest, Dover, &c. July and Au- gust.
1486 Argyreus	Streaked-Satin	St. 4, p. 318.	Chalky places
	Veneer	7461 CRAMBUS.	round London, &c. July and August.
1487 Arbusto- rum	Yellow-Satin Veneer	St. 4, p. 319. 7462 Crambus.	Near London; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. July and Au- gust.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1488 Argent- ellus	White-satin Veneer	St. 4, p. 319. 7463 CRAMBUS.	Common in grassy places round London, &c. July and August.
1489 Dealbel- lus	Ivory Veneer	St. 4, p. 319. 7464 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June and July.
1490 Tentacu- lellus	Portland Veneer	St. 4, p. 319. 7466 CRAMBUS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken'at Coombe Wood.
1491 Hamellus	Pearl-streak Veneer	St. 4, p. 320. 7465 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood; the New Fo- rest, Epping, &c. June.
1492 Pascuel- lus	Inlaid Veneer	St. 4, p. 320. 7467 Crambus.	Very common near London, &c. June.
1493 Dumetel- lus	Wood Veneer	St. 4, p. 321. 7468 CRAMBUS.	New Forest; but very rare. End of June.
1494 Ericellus	Heath Vencer	St.4, p.321. 7469 Crambus.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken in June in Cumberland.

Synonyms and Habitat, and Linn. names. Engl. names. new genera. when found. 1495 Pratellus Dark inlaid St. 4, p. 321. Very common Veneer 7470 CRAMBUS. in fields, woods, and gardens round London. &c. In the Summer. Narrow-wing- St. 4, p. 322. 1496 Angus-Gardens, tellus ed Veneer 7471 CRAMBUS. meadows, &c., near London. and elsewhere. Summer. 1497 Hortuel- Garden St. 4, p. 322. Middlesex, Veneer lus 7472 CRAMBUS. Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Very common during the Summer. 1498 Cespitel- Straw-colour-St. 4, p. 322. Very common ed Veneer lus 7473 CRAMBUS. round London, and in the New Forest, during the Summer. 1499 Monta-Dark Moun- St. 4, p. 323. Mountains in tain Veneer 7474 CRAMBUS. nellus the North of England. July. 1500 Margi-Bordered St. 4, p. 323. In the neigh-Veneer 7475 CRAMBUS. bourhood of nellus

London. July.

## PHALÆNA.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1501 Culmel- lus	Small straw- coloured Veneer	St. 4, p. 323. 7476 Crambus.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Summer.
1502 Cerucel- lus	Dark dwarf Veneer	St. 4, p. 324. 7478 Crambus auriferellus.	Darenth Wood, and Devon- shire; but very rare. July.
1503 Pygmæus	Pygmy Veneer	St. 4, p. 324. 7479 CRAMBUS.	Isle of Wight. July.
1504 Radiellus	Streaked mountain Veneer	C.3, t.109. St. 4, p.324. 7480 Crambus.	Mountains of Cumberland, &c. July.
1505 Margari- tellus	Pearl-streaked Veneer	St. 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2. 7481 CRAMBUS.	Very common near Birming- ham. June.
1.506 Latistrius	Broad-streak Veneer	St. 4, p. 325. 7482 Crambus.	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1507 Pinetellus	Pearl Veneer	D, 8, t. 263, f. 1. St. 4, p. 325. 7483 Crambus.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1508 Chryso- nuchellus	Powdered Veneer	St. 4, p. 325. 7484 CRAMBUS. 2 F 2	Chalky places round London, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1509 Rorellus	Chalk hill Veneer	St. 4, p. 326. 7485 CRAMBUS.	Near London; but very scarce June.
1510 Falsellus	Chequered Venger	St. 4, p. 326. 7486 CRAMBUS.	Round London, the New Fo- rest, and De- vonshire. June.
1511 Luteellus	Barred Veneer	St. 4, p. 327. 7487 Crambus.	Grassy places, about Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
1512 Tristis	Dingy Veneer	St. 4, p. 327. 7476 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1513 Inquina- tellus	Elbow-striped Veneer	St. 4, p. 327. 7488 Crambus.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1514 Aridellus	Chalk Veneer	St. 4, p. 327. 7489 Crambus.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
1515 Selasellus	Dark-edged Veneer	St. 4, p. 328. 7490 CRAMBUS.	Near London, at Ripley, and in the New Forest: July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1516 Obtusel-	Blunt-winged	St. 4, p. 328.	Near Ripley in
lus	Veneer	7492 Crambus.	Surrey. June.
1517 Petrifi-	Common	St. 4, p. 328.	Round London. June.
cellus	Veneer	7493 Crambus.	
1518 Aquilel-	Dusky-yellow	St. 4, p. 329.	Meadows and lanes, near woods round London. June and July.
lus	Veneer	7495 Crambus.	
1519 Paleellus	Large Yellow Veneer	St. 4, p. 329. 7496 CRAMBUS.	Very common in meadows,&c. round London. End of June, and all July.
1520 Culmo-	Brown-edged	St. 4, p. 329.	Fields and meadows, &c. round London. June and July.
rum	Veneer	7497 Crambus.	
1521 Fusceli- nellus	Brown Veneer	St. 4, p. S29. 7491 CRAMBUS.	The same as above.
1522 Nigri-	Black-streak-	St. 4, p. 330.	Meadows near
striellus	ed Veneer	7491 Crambus.	Ripley. July.
1523 Forficel- lus	Aquatic Veneer	St. 4, p. 331. 7498 Chilo.	Banks of the Thames, Whit- tlesea Mere, marshy places in Epping Fo- rest, &c. June.

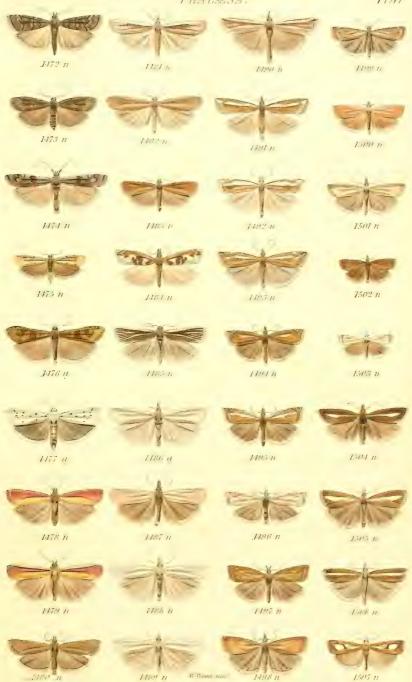
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1524 Fumeus	Smoky Veneer	St. 4, p. 331. 7499 Chilo.	Near London; also at Whittle- sea Mere, &c. but rare. June.
1525 Punctige- rellus	Dark-wainscot Veneer	St. 4, p. 332. 7500 Chilo.	Taken near Whittlesea Mere. In July.
1526 Phragmi- tellus	Wainscot Veneer	St. 4, p. 332. 7501 Chilo.	Near Whittlesea Mere. June.
1527 Gigan- tellus	Gigantic Veneer	St. 4, p. 332. 7502 Chilo.	Marshes about Hackney, and at Whittlesca Mere; very rare. July.
1528 Caudellus	Hook-tip Veneer	St. 4, p. 332. 7503 Chilo.	Marshes near Dartford and Erith. June.
1529 Acinaci- della	Narrow-wing- ed Veneer	St. 4, p. 333, t. 40, f. 1. Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	In a lane at the bottom of Darenth Wood. August and September.
1530 Nemo- rella	Pale Hook-tip Veneer	St.4, p.334. Theristis. 7504 PLUTELLA.	On the borders of Darenth and Birch Woods. August.

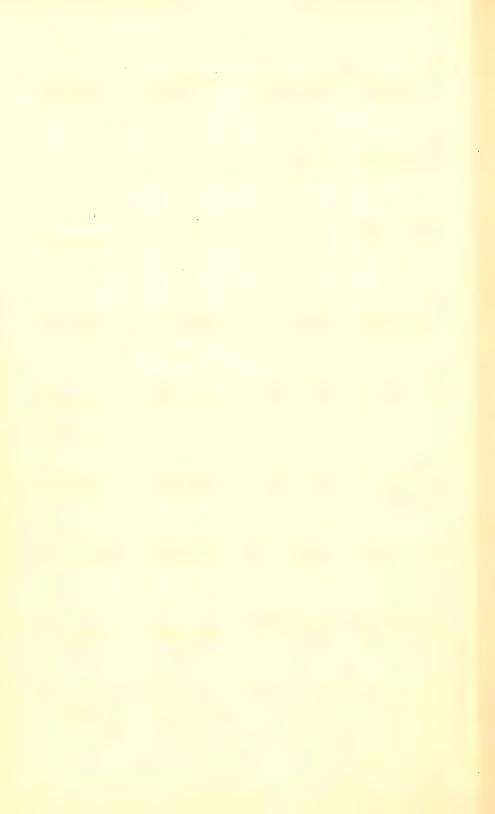
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1531 Dentella	Tooth- streaked Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 335. Harpipteryx. 7506 PLUTELLA.	Gardens in Sur- rey, Kent, Es- sex, &c. Au- gust.
1532 Falcella	Dark Hook- tip	St. 4, p. 335. Harpipteryx. 7508 Plutella subfalcatella	New Forest. June and July.
1533 Scabrella	Wainscot Hook-tip	St. 4, p. 335. Harpipteryx. 7507 PLUTELLA.	The same as above.
1534 Asperella	Chequered Hook-tip	D.10, t.355, f. 5. Hy- psolopha. 7509 PLUTELLA.	Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glan- ville's Wootton, in August.
1535 Anten- nellus	Netted Hook- tip	St. 4, p. 336. Hypsolo- pha. 7510 Yrsolophus.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.
1536 Perci- cellus	Double-barred	St. 4, p. 337. Hypsolo- pha. 7511 Ypsolophus.	Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.
1537 Costellus	White-shoul- dered	St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus. 7512 Ypsolophus.	Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September.

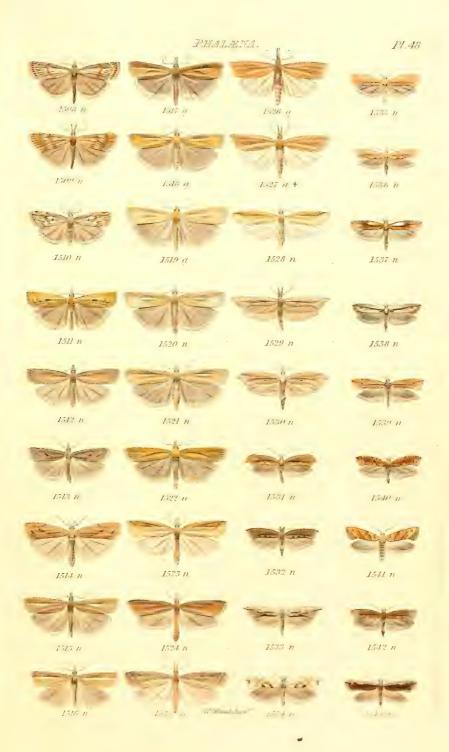
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1538 Fissellus	Broad-streak	St. 4, p. 338. Chætochilus. 7521 Yrsolorhus.	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.
1539 Radia- tellus	Radiated	D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 358. Chætochilus. 7522 Ypsolophus.	Birch and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1540 Variellus	Variable Autumn	St. 4, p. 839. Chætochilus. 7516 YPSOLOPHUS.	Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.
1541 Sylvella	Wood Autumn	St. 4, p. 339. Chætochi- lus. —— Ypsolophus.	Darenth Wood, &c. September.
1542 Rufimi- trellus	Red-headed Autumn	St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus. 7520 Ypsolophus.	Woody places round London. Autumn.
1548 Maurel- lus	Dingy Autumn	St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus. 7523 Yfsolophus.	The same as the above.
1544 Vitellus	Black-back	St. 4, p. 340. Chætochilus. 7524 Ypsolophus.	Woods and hedges near London, in the New Forest, and in Devonshire. Autumn.



P1.17









Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1545 Sequellus	Small Marvel du Jour	St. 4, p. 341. Chætochilus. 7525 Ypsolophus.	Taken in a lane leading to Darenth Wood; also at Ripley, &c. but rare. July.
1546 Porrectella	Gray Streak	St. 4, p. 342. Cerosto- ma. 7526 Ypsolophus Hesperidellus.	Gardens and woody places near London, &c. June and August.
1547 Annula- tellus	Annulated	C.9, t.420. St. 4, p. 342. Сегоstoma. —— Үрзогорниз.	North of England, and in Scotland. July and August.
1548 Maculi- pennis	Spotted- winged	St. 4, p. 342. Cerostoma.  YPSOLOPHUS.	Taken near London; and in the New Fo- rest, &c. July.
1549 Xylo- stella	Honey- suckle	St. 4, p. 342. Cerosto- ma. 7527 Ypsolophus.	Very common in woods and gardens in se- veral counties. In the Sum- mer.
1550 Tapet- zella	Black-cloaked Woollen	St. 4, p. 343. 7531 TINEA.	Very common, in the Summer, in houses and gardens near London, &c.

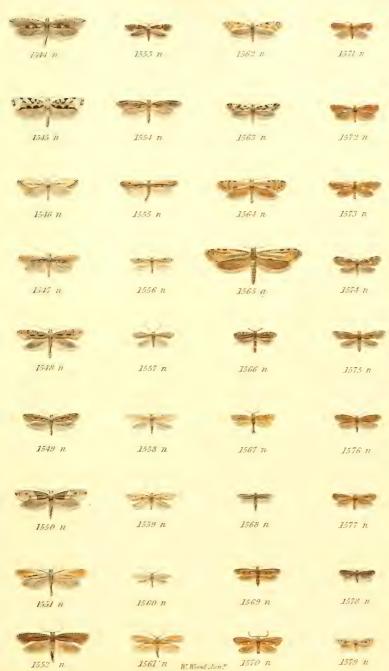
Synonyms and Habitat, and Linn. names. Engl. names. new genera. when found. 1551 Semiful-Fulvous-tip St. 4, p. 344. The neighbourvella 7532 TINEA. hood of London: at Darenth and Ripley; but rare. June. 1552 Vestian- Dark-brindled St. 4, p. 344. Very common Woollen 7533 TINEA. ella in houses, &c. round London. In the Summer. White-backed St. 4, p. 344. The neighbour-1553 Ustella 7542 TINEA. hood of Lon-Black don, &c. June and July. 1554 Fusci-Brown-dotted St. 4, p. 345. Houses near Woollen 7534 TINEA. London, &c. punctella The Summer. Abundant in 1555 Pellio-Single-spotted St.4, p.345. houses, &c.. Woollen 7535 TINEA. nella round London and elsewhere. Spring and Summer. Many-spotted St. 4, p. 345. Houses, &c., 1556 Nigri-7536 TINEA. near London: punctella Yellow also at Coombe Wood, The Summer.

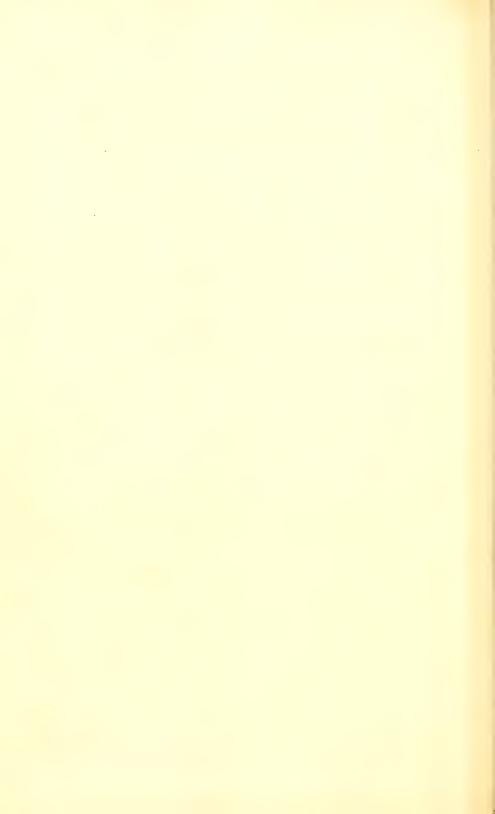
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1557 Albipunc- tella	- White- speckled Black	St.4, p. 345. 7537 TINEA.	Houses and gardens round London. June.
1558 Flave- scentella	Triple-spotted Buff	St.4, p. 346. 7538 TINEA.	Houses, &c. near London. June.
1559 Lappella	Triple-spotted Yellow	St. 4, p. 346. 7539 Tinea.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. June.
1560 Sulphu- rella	Sulphur	St.4, p. 346. 7540 Tinea.	Taken round London, in June; but rare.
1561 Destruc- tor	Destructive	St. 4, p. 346. 7541 TINEA.	Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.
1562 Cloacella	Dark-mottled Woollen	St. 4, p. 347. 7543 TINEA.	Round London, &c. Summer.
1563 Granella		St. 4, p. 347. 7544 TINEA.	Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1564 Parasi- tella	Light-brindled Woollen	St. 4, p. 347. 7545 TINEA.	Near London, &c. June and July.
1565 Mediellus	Agaric	C. 13, t. 591. St. 4, p. 349. 7530 Euplocamus.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three speci- mens, two taken near Birch Wood, and the other in Hain- hault Forest. July.
1566 Birdella	Birds'	C. 8, t. 344. St. 4, p. 350. 7547 Lepidocera. Setella.	Near London and Hertford; but very rare. July.
1567 Medio- pectinella	Middle- Feathered	St. 4, p. 350. 7548 Lepidocera.	Marshes near Limehouse, Poplar, and Hackney. June.
1568 Taurella	Little Bull	St. 4, p. 350. 7546 LEPIDOCERA.	Marshy lanes round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1569 Chenopo- diella	Spotted Bull	St. 4, p. 351. 7549 Lepidocera.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Hert- ford, in the Summer.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1570 Mascu- lella	Feathered Diamond- back	C. 13, t. 607. St. 4, p. 351. 7550 Incurvaria.	Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1571 Pectinella	Feathered Twin-spot	St. 4, p. 352. 7551 Incurvaria.	In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.
1572 Oehlman- niella	Oehlman's	St. 4, p. 352. 7552 Incurvaria.	Chalky places round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1573 Spuria	Spurious Treble-spot	St. 4, p. 352. 7553 Incurvaria.	Found near London; but rare. End of May.
1574 Tripunc- tella	Treble- spotted	St. 4, p. 353. 7554 Incurvaria.	Near London; gardens at Chelsea, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1575 Opposi- tella	Two-spotted Brown	St. 4, p. 353. Amaurosetia. 7555 ——.	Common in gardens near London; also in the New Forest, &c. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms new gene		Habitat, and when found.
1576 Quadri- punctella	Double- spotted Brown	St. 4, p. 354. setia. 7556 ——.		Gardens and woody places near London; but rare. June.
1577 Minutella	Double Gold- spotted	St. 4, p. 354. setia. 7557 ——.		Near London, and in Nor- folk. June.
1578 Atrella	Two-spotted Black	St. 4, p. 354. setia. 7558 ——.	Amauro-	Near Darenth Wood. June.
1579 Cerusella	Triple-spotted White	St. 4, p. 355. setia. 7561 ———.	Amauro-	Grassy places near London; but very rare. June.
1580 Albinella	Albin's	St. 4, p. 355. setia. 7563 ———.	Amauro-	Near London, and in the New Forest, &c. June.
1581 Meger- lella	Megerles'	St. 4, p. 355. setia. 7564	Amauro-	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1582 Albifron- tella	White-fronted	St. 4, p. 355. setia.	Amauro-	In the neighbourhood of London. June.





Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1583 Capitella	Triple-spotted Black	St. 4, p. 356. 7565 Lampronia.	Orchards and gardens round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1584 Præla- tella	Spotted Violet	St. 4, p. 356. 7566 LAMPRONIA.	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1585 Lerzella	Barred Violet	St. 4, p. 357.  LAMPRONIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. June.
1586 Flavi- punctella	Four-spotted Brown	St. 4, p. 357. 7568 Lampronia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May and beginning of June.
1587 Rupella	Four-spotted Black	St. 4, p. 358. 7567 LAMPRONIA.	Near Darenth Wood and Westerham in Kent; also in the New Fo- rest. June.
1588 Margine- punctella	Dotted-border	St.4, p. 358. 7569 LAMPRONIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; in which is a pair taken at Ripley in June 1827.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1589 Mela- nella	White- speckled Black	St. 4, p. 358. 7570 Lampronia.	On Elm trees near London, &c. June.
1590 Atrella	Dingy Black- speckled		The neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1591 Corticella	Golden- speckled Black	St. 4, p. 359. 7571 LAMPRONIA.	Gardens near London, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1592 Subpur- purella	Purple Underwing	St. 4, p. 359. 7578 Lampronia.	Woody places round London, &c. June.
1593 Semipur- purella	Purplish Upperwing	St. 4, p. 359.  — LAMPRONIA.	Darenth Wood; rare. June.
1594 Purpu- rella	Purple Upperwing	St. 4, p. 360. 7574 Lampronia.	Taken occasionally round London. June.
1595 Auropur- purella	Gold-brindled Purple	St. 4, p. 360. 7575 Lampronia.	Taken but rarely near London, on flowers. Be- ginning of June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1.596 Rubro- aurella	Red Gold	St. 4, p. 360. 7576 Lampronia.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Summer.
1597 Helwi- gella	Red-barred Gold	St. 1, p. 360. 7577 Lampronia.	On flowers in the vicinity of London, &c. In the Sum- mer.
1598 Sangui- nella	Scarlet-barred Gold	St. 4, p. 361. 7578 LAMPRONIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1599 Calthella	Small Gold	St. 4, p. 361. 7579 I.AMPRONIA.	Very common in meadows, &c., round London, in the Summer.
1600 Concin- nella	The Neat	St. 4, p. 361. 7580 Lampronia.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1601 Seppella	Sepp's	St. 4, p. 362. 7581 LAMPRONIA.	The same as above.
1602 Amma- nella	Single-spotted Gold	St. 4, p. 362, t. 41, f. 2. 7582 LAMPRONIA.	Near Hertford; Colney Hatch, Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. May.
1603 Bistri- gella	Silver-striped Gold	St. 4, p. 362. 7583 Lampronia.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1604 Aurogut- tella	Gold-dotted	St. 4, p. 363. Euspilapteryx. 7584 ———.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, which he found at Ripley, in June 1827.
1605 Nebulea	Nebulous Slender	St. 4, p. 364. 7585 Gracillaria.	Hedges, &c., round London. Spring.
1606 Melea- gripennella	Turkey's Feather	St. 4, p. 364. 7586 Gracillaria.	Darenth Wood. June.
1607 Syringel- la	Confluent Barred	C. 10, t. 479. St. 4, p.364. 7587 Gracillaria.	Very common in gardens near London, &c. June.
1608 Cinerea	Double-bar- red Slender	St. 4, p. 364. 7588 GRACILLARIA.	Coombe Wood, &c. June.
1609 V-flava	Yellow V	St. 4, p. 365. 7589 Gracillaria.	Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley, in June 1827.
1610 Versicolor	· Changeable	St. 4, p. 365. 7590 Gracillaria.	Near London and Ripley. June.
1611 Substriga	Obscure- striped	St. 4, p. 365. 7591 Gracillaria.	Hedges round London; but very rare. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1612 Semi- fascia	Semi White- bar	St. 4, p. 365. 7592 Gracillaria.	The same as above.
1613 Purpurea	Triangle- marked Purple	St. 4, p. 366. 7593 Gracillaria.	Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.
1614 Stigma- tella	Triangle- marked Red	St. 4, p. 366. 7594 Gracillaria.	Near London. Autumn.
1615 Ochrea- cea	Triangle- marked Ochre	St. 4, p. 366. 7595 Gracillaria.	The same as above.
1616 Thunber- gella	Thunberg's	St. 4, p. 366. 7596 GRACILLARIA.	Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn.
1617 Hemidae- tylella	Mottled Red	St. 4, p. 367. 7597 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges and woody places round London. August.
1618 Rufipen- nella	Dull Red	St. 4, p. 367. 7598 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1619 Elongella	Plain Red	St. 4, p. 367. 7599 Gracillaria.	In the neighbourhood of London. August.
1620 Violacea	Violaceous Slender	St. 4, p. 368. 7600 Gracillaria. 2 H 2	Near Darenth Wood, July.

Linn, names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1621 Rosci- pennella	Livid Slender	St. 4, p. 368. 7601 GRACILLARIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1622 Leuca- pennella	Pale Slender	St. 4, p. 868. 7602 GRACILLARIA.	The New Forest. June and July.
1623 Sulphu- rella	Sulphur		New Forest. July.
1624 Præun- gusta	Poplar Slender	St. 4, p. 368. 7603 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges, and on the trunks of poplars near London. End of May.
1625 Bennetii	Sea-side Plume	C. 10, t. 471. St. 4, p. 370. Adactylus.	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken, says that gentleman, on plants on the Salterns at Tollsbury, Essex. End of July.
1626 Penta- dactylus	Large White Plume	H. t. 1, f. a—q. D. 5, t. 110. St. 4, p. 371. 7604 Ртекорнокия.	Very common in hedges and lanes near London, &c.
1627 Spilodac- tylus	Wormwood Plume	C. 4, t. 161. St. 4, p. 371. 7605 Ртекорновиз.	The coast of Suffolk and Devonshire. July.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1628 Galacto- dactylus	Spotted White Plume	St. 4, p. 371. 7616 Pterophorus.	Near Andover, Reading and Birmingham. End of May and beginning of June.
1629 Bipuncti- dactylus	Grey Wood Plume	St. 4, p. 372. 7606 Pterophorus.	Woods round London. June and July.
1630 Fusco- dactylus	Brown Wood Plume	St. 4, p. 372. 7607 Pterophorus.	Woods and gardens near London. All the Summer.
1631 Ptero- dactylus	Common Plume	H. t. 30, f. i—l. St. 4, p. 372. 7608 Ртекорнокия.	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. The Summer.
1632 Mono- dactylus	Hoary Plume	St. 4, p. 373. 7609 Pterophorus.	Near Croydon, and at Darenth Wood. June.
1633 Tephra- dactylus	Plain Plume	St. 4, p. 373. 7610 Pterophorus.	Near Brocken- hurst, at Ripley in Surrey, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.
1634 Tridac- tylus	Dotted-bor- dered Plume	St. 4, p. 373. 7611 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood, and near Brighton; rare. June.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1635 Niveidac- tylus	· Snowy Plume	St. 4, p. 373. 7612 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood. July.
1636 Tetra- dactylus	White-shafted Plume	St. 4, p. 373. 7613 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood, Ripley and Dover. June.
1637 Carpho- dactylus	Citron Plume	St. 4, p. 374. 7614 Pterophorus Citridactylus.	Whittlesea Mere. August.
1638 Ochro- dactylus	Ochreous Plume	St. 4, p. 374. 7615 Pterofhorus.	Darenth Wood. July.
1639 Leuco- dactylus	Lemon Plume	St. 4, p. 374. 7617 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
1640 Luna- dactylus	Crescent Plume	St. 4, p. 374. 7618 Pterophorus.	Common in grassy places near Darenth Wood, &c. June and beginning of July.
1641 Pallidac- tylus	Pale Plume	St. 4, p. 375. 7619 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Do- ver, &c. June.
1642 Migadac- tylus	Chalk-pit Plume	St. 4, p. 375. 7620 Pterophorus.	Near Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1643 Simili- dactylus	Dusky Plume	St. 4, p. 375. 7621 Pterophorus Phæodactylus.	Dorsetshire, Devonshire, the New Forest, &c.

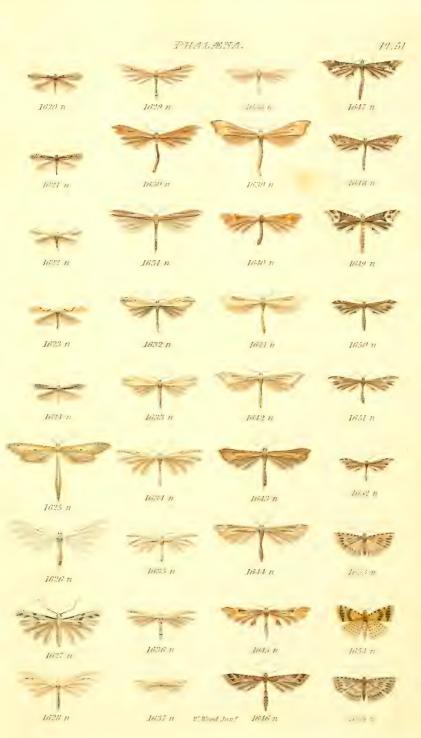
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Habitat, and when found.
1644 Trigono- dactylus	Triangle Plume	St. 4, p. 375. 7622 Pterophorus.	Coast of Hamp- shire, &c. During the Summer.
1645 Rhodo- dactylus	Rose Plume	St. 4, p. 375, t. 41, f. 3. 7623 Pterophorus.	Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June.
1646 Calodac- tylus		St. 4, p. 376. 7624 Pterophorus.	Found occasionally round London; also in the New Forest. August.
1647 Tessera- dactylus	Marbled Plume	St. 4, p. 376. 7625 Pterophorus.	Rare near London; but common in the New Forest. The Summer.
1648 Puncti- dactylus	Brindled Plume	St. 4, p. 376. 7626 Pterophorus.	Near London, and in Devon- shire. June and July.
1649 Cosmo- dactylus	Dark Brindled Plume	St. 4, p. 377. —— Pterophorus.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1897.
1650 Didacty- lus	Spotted rusty Plume	D.9, t. 318. St. 4, p. 377. 7627 Pterophorus.	Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July.

## PHALENA.

Linn. names.  1651 Hetero- dactylus	Engl. names.  Spotted black Plume	Synonyms and new genera. St. 4, p. 377. 7628 Pterophorus.	Habitat, and when found.  Found with the above.
1652 Micro- daetylus	Small Plume	St. 4, p. 377. 7629 Pterophorus.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1653 Hexa- dactyla	Six-cleft Plume	D.4,t.136. St.4,p.378. 7630 Alucita.	Very common in gardens round London, &c. Summer and Autumn.
1654 Polydac- tyla	Many-cleft Plume	St.4, p. 379. 7631 ALUCITA.	The New Forest; but very rare. June.
1655 Pæcilo- dactyla	Dark six-cleft Plume	St. 4, p. 379. 7632 Alucita.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, Ta- ken near Brockenhurst in June 1822.









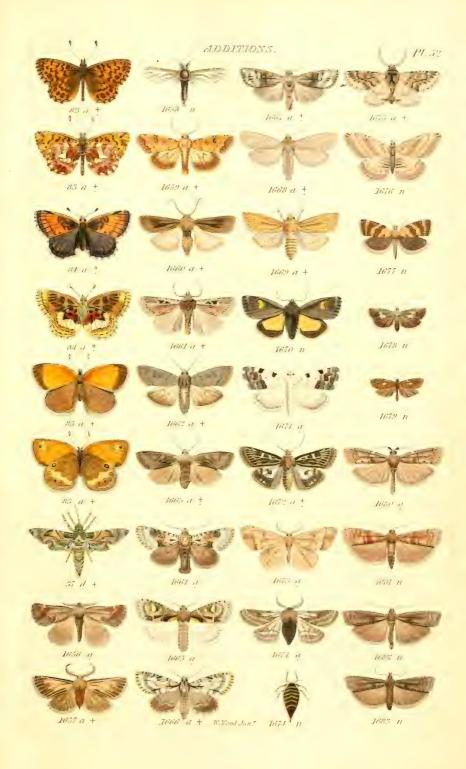
## ADDITIONS.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
83 Dia	Purple Pearl Border	St. 1, p. 34. 5822 Melitæa.	Mr. Stephens has an English specimen. Takenin Sutton Park, near Bir- mingham.
84 Pyronia	Dark Under- wing	St. 1, p. 31. 5817 MELITÆA.	Taken near Lou- don in 1803.
85 Arcanius SPHINX.	Pale Heath	St. 1, p. 69. 5860 Hipparchia.	A reputed indi- genous speci- men of this insect was in Mr. Plastead's Collection.
37 Nerii	Oleander	C.14, t.626. St. 4, p. 381. Daphnis. Entom. Mag. I. p. 525.	Taken in a drawing-room at Dover, in September, 1833.
1658 Epheme- ræformis	Beltless Clear- wing	Entom. Trans. pl.10, f.1. Thyridopteryx.	Taken by the late Mr. Bolton, in Yorkshite. In Mr. Stephens's Collection.
1656 Suffusa	Dark Choco-	St. 4, p. 385, pl. 16, f. 1.	Near London;
.U	late tip	Clostera	but very rare. End of May.
1657 Radiata	Rayed Ermine	St. 2, p.77. 6030 Spilosoma.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken in York- shire, now in Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
1659 Cursoria	Rusty Dart	Agrotis.	Near Bristol.
1660 Plaga	Striped Dart	St. 4, p. 388. Agrotis.	Whittlesea Mere.
1661 Albima- cula	White-spotted Clay	St. 2, p. 199. Lytæa.	Whittlesea Mere.
1662 Birivia	Double- striped Clay	St. 4, p. 888. Graphi- phora.	
1663 Obscura	Dingy Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 184. 6203 Hadena.	From Mr. Haworth's Ca- binet.
1664 Connexa	Union Rustic	Apamea.	
1665 Strigosa	Streaked Dagger	St. 3, p 39. 6281 Acronycta.	Formerly in Mr. Haworth's Cabinet. Sup- posed to have been taken in Norfolk.
1666 Cuspis	Large Dagger	St. 3, p. 40. 6283 Acronycta.	Norwood; in Mr. Hatchett's Collection.
1667 Solida- ginis	Golden Rod Brindle	Curtis, 14, pl. 688. Xy-lina.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken by Jo- seph Eveleigh, Esq., near Man- chester, in 1837, in abundance.
1668 Lutosa	Clay Wainscon	Hübner, t. 48, f. 232. St. 4, p. 390. Nonagria.	Mr. Curtis has a specimen taken in Derbyshire.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
1669 Vectis	Southern Wainscot	C. 10, t. 451. St. 4, p. 390. Nonagria.	Mr. Curtis mentions this insect as inhabiting Black-gang Chine, Isle of Wight, and Whittlesea Mere, in July.
1670 Cordi- gera	Small Dark Yellow- underwing	St. 3, p. 112. 6391 Anarta.	Scotland. Mr. Curtis's Cabi- net.
1671 Aprica	The Nun	St. 3, p. 113. 6394 Acontia.	A single specimen, according to Mr. Stephens, taken nearly half a century since by Mr. Tinley.
1672 Scutosa	Spotted Clover Moth	Curtis, 13, pl. 595. Heliothis.	Carlisle.
1673 Subato- maria	Dotted Angle	Haworth. Timandra.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet; from Mr. Haworth's.
1674 Zonaria	Belted Brindle	St. 4, p. 391. Entom. Mag. 2, p. 437. Nyssia.	Taken at the Black Rock, near Liverpool, in September 1832, and Fe- bruary 1833.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
1675 Tauaria	Tau Brindle	St. 4, p. 391. Enton. Mag. 1, 431. Nussia.	Mr. Newman's Cabinet; to whom we are indebted for the use of the spe- cimen. Taken at Leominster, in June 1832.
1676 Poly- grammata	Many-striped	St. 3, p. 256. 6606 Phibalapteryx.	Said to have been taken in Norfolk.
1677 Luteolana	Str <mark>iped Clay</mark> Tortrix	St. 4, p. 395. Tortrix.	Whittlesea Mere. In June.
1678 Juliana	July Tortrix	St. 4, p. 396. Lozotænia.	New Forest. In July.
1679 Areolana	Streamlet	St. 4, p. 396. Carpo- capsa.	Devonshire, Yorkshire, and Norfolk.
1680 Roborella	Dotted Knot- Horn	St. 4, p. 309. 7448 Phycita.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of June.
1681 Cristella	Purplish Knot-horn	St. 4, p. 310. 7449 Phycita.	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June.
1682 Legatella	Plain Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 810. 7450 PHYCITA.	Found with the above; but not so common.
1683 Fusca	Brown Knot- horn	St. 4, p. 310. 7451 PHYCITA.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. Junc.





# DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
1 Podalirius	Scarce Swal- low-tail	D.4, pl. 109. St. 1, p. 6, 5795 Papilio.	Not authenticated as British.
2 Palæno		Hub.t.86, f. 434. St. 1, p. 11. 5798 Colias.	Introduced as British by Martyn in his Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.
3 Apollo	Crimson- ringed	D.13,t.433. St.1, p.25. 5813 Doritis.	Introduced by Donovan as British, but without suffi- cient authority.
4 Mnemosyne		St. 1, p. 26. 5814 Doritis.	Marked by Turton as British in his Translation of the Systema Naturæ.
5 Maturna		St. 1, p. 33. 5821 Melitæa.	Not authenticated as British.
6 Niobe		St. 1, p. 37. 5826 Argynnis.	In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
7 Hampstedi- ensis	Albin's Hamp- stead Eye	St. 1, p. 48, t. 5, f. 3 & 4. Vanessa. 5837 Cynthia.	The only specimen of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead.
8 Huntera		St. 4, p. 381. Vanessa.	Said to be taken in Pembroke- shire by Capt. Blomer.
9 Levana		St. 1, p. 49. Vanessa. 1838 Cynthia.	Considered by Turton as a native species.
10 Populi		St. 1, p. 51. 5840 Limenitis.	Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.
11 Sibilla		St.1, p. 52. 5842 Limenitis.	Also said by Stewart to be British.
12 Mæra		St.1,p 55. 5844 Hipparchia.	Introduced as British, pro- bably by mis- take for H. Ægeria.
18 Phædra.		St. 1, p. 56. 5846 Hipparchia.	Noticed as British by Turton.
14 Alcyone		St. 1, p. 56. 5847 Hipparchia.	Said by Stewart to inhabit Scotland.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
15 Mnestra		St. 1, p. 63. 5855 HIPPARCHIA.	Admitted as British by mistake.
16 Alcon		St. 1, p. 88. Polyom-matus.	Introduced by Haworth in the old Entomolo- gical Transac- tions.
17 Malvæ		St.1, p.98. 5888 THYMELE.	Mr. Stephens does not believe that this insect has ever been taken in En- gland.
18 Sylvius		St. 1, p. 100. 5892 Pamphila.	Said to be English, but not satisfactorily ascertained.
19 Globulariæ		St. 1, p. 106. 5899 Ino.	Introduced in the Syst. Cat. in mistake for a var. of Statices.
20 Scabiosæ		St. 1, p. 108. 5901 Anthrocera.	According to Mr. Haworth, this insect was taken near London by Capt. Linde- gren.
21 Peucedani		St. 4, p. 383. 5906 Anthrocera.	Mistaken by Wilkes for An. Filipendulæ.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
SPHINX.			
22 Carolina	Tobacco	C.5,t.197. St.1,p.118. 5911 Sphinx.	Taken in England, but imported from America.
23 Quinque- maculatus	Yellow-spot- ted Unicorn	D. 11, t. 361. St. 1, p. 119. 3912 Sphinx.	Also a North American in- sect, but has been taken at Chelsea.
24 Druræi		D. 14, t. 469. St. 1, p.120. 5914 Sphinx.	A native of America; but taken at four different times in England.
25 Plebeia		St. 1, p. 122. 5917 Sphinx.	Introduced into the old En- glish Cabinets in mistake for Pinastri.
26 Pæcila		St. 1, p. 122. 5918 Sphinx.	Mr. Stephens doubts the authenticity of this insect, said to be British.
27 Daucus		St. 1, p. 126. 5922 Deilephila.	Taken near Lynn in Nor- folk; but a native of America.

Linn. names.	Engl, names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
28 Argentata		St. 1, p. 130. 5924 DEILEPHILA.	Found in some old Cabinets; but not considered as British.
29 Thysbe		St. 1, p. 135. Sesia Cimbiciformis.	A native of North America; but ob- tained from Plastead's Ca- binet as British by Mr. Ste- phens.
PHALÆNA.			
30 Anasto- mosis		St. 2, p. 13. 5953 Clostera.	Mr. Stephens has never seen an indigenous specimen, though Stewart has it in his Elements of Natural His story as British.
31 Querneu		St. 2, p. 31. 5980 Chaonia.	Haworth sup- posed this to be British.
32 Tau	Tau Emperor	St. 2, p. 37. 5984 Aglaia.	Mentioned as British by Martyn only in his Aure- lian's Vade- Mecom.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
33 Dumeti		St. 2, p. 41. 5991 LASIOCAMPA.	Mentioned by Stewart as British; but doubtful.
34 Processionea	Processionary	St. 2, p. 47. 5995 CNETHOCAMPA.	Pronounced British by Martyn and Stewart; but on no good foundation.
35 Ilicifolia		St. 2, p. 53. 6002 Gastropacha.	Introduced by Turton; but not ascertained to be British.
36 Populifolia		St. 2, p. 53. 6003 Gastropacha.	Martyn has given this as British.
87 Mori	Silkworm	A. t. 12, f. 16. H. t. 13, f. a—f. St. 4, p. 385. Bombyx.	Figured in the British works of Albin and Harris; but not indigenous.
38 Matronula		St. 2, p. 70. 6019 Arctia.	Noticed as British by Dr. Turton.
39 Hebe		St. 2, p. 71. 6021 Arctia.	Reputed, but improperly, to be British.
40 Purpures		St. 2, p. 71. 6022 Arctia.	Given as British by Turton and Stewart.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
41 Aulica		St. 2, p. 71. 6023 Arctia.	In Martyn's Aurelian's Vade-mecum.
42 Rubea		St. 2, p. 79. 6082 Penthophera.	In Samouelle's Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects; but without author- ity.
43 Depuncta		St. 2, p. 133. 6119 Graphiphora.	Entered as British by Mr. Haworth in his Prodromus.
44 Imbecilla		Curtis's Guide, p. 180. Graphiphora.	Supposed to be British by Mr. Curtis.
45 l'erspicil- laris		Calophasia.	Introduced by mistake for a var. of conspicillaris, in the British Museum.
46 Ludifica		St. 3, p. 46. 6293 Diphthera.	Marked by Turton as British.
47 Pteridis		St. 3, p. 49. 6298 Diphthera. 2 K 2	Mentioned as British by Samouelle.

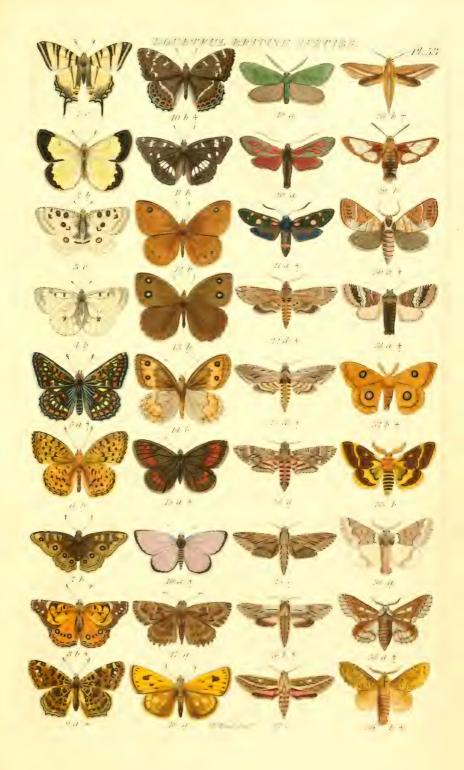
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera,	Remarks.
48 Luteago		St. 3, p.70. 6328 GORTYNA.	Inserted by Samouelle in the Entomologist's Compendium.
49 Gnaphalii		St. 3, p. 90. 6364 Cucullia.	Introduced by mistake for Solidaginis.
50 Asclepiadis		St. 0, p. 97. 6371 Abrostola.	Said to have been taken in England; but Mr. Stephens has not seen an indigenous specimen.
51 Celsia		St.3, p.99. Calotænia. 6374 Celsia.	Introduced into the Vade- Mecum as Bri- tish by Martyn.
52 Chalcytis		Plusia.	Supposed to be British; but not ascertained.
53 Ludiera	Scarce Black- neck	8/. 3, p. 120. 6417 Ophiusa.	In Mr. Swain- son's Collec- tion.
54 Leucomelas	Large Four- spotted	St. 3, p. 128. 6420 Caternia.	This insect was in the late Mr. Haworth's Cabinet

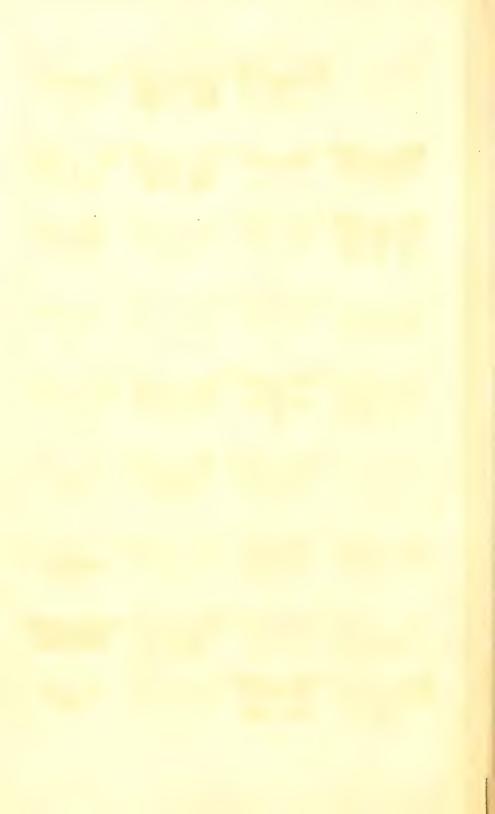
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
55 Elocata		C.5,t.217. St.3, p.132. 6424 CATOCALA.	Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis; but a native of Portugal.
56 Pacta		St. 3, p. 133. 6426 CATOGALA.	A native of Norway; mistaken by Wilkes for British.
57 Triquetra		St. 3, p. 139. 6434 Euclidia.	A native of Hun- gary; inserted by mistake in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
58 Alniaria	Canary- shouldered Thorn	St. 3, p. 164. 6460 Geometra.	In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.
59 Dilectaria	Small Thorn	St. 3, p. 204. Epione. 6526 BRADYEPETES.	Supposed only by Haworth to be British.
60 Occllaria		St. 3, p. 200. Ephyra.	Of doubtful authenticity.
61 Monilis		St. 4, p. 391. Hypsolopha.	Mentioned by Fabricius as in- habiting En- gland; but is a native of Georgia.

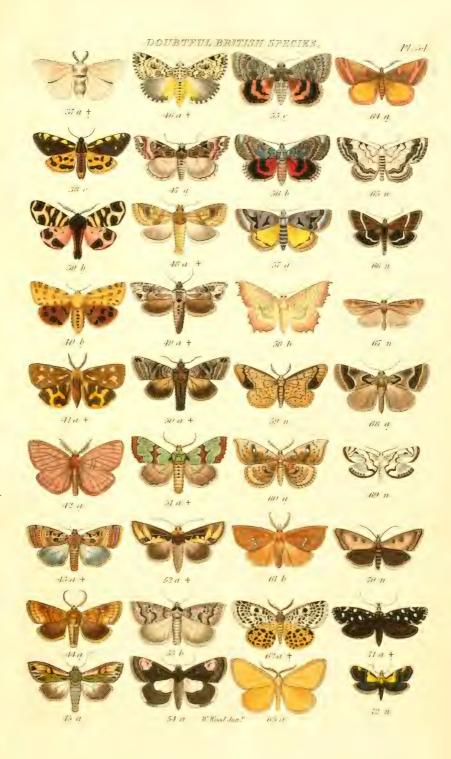
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
62 Melanaria	Yellow-under- winged Magpie	St. 3, p. 149. Fidonia. 6591 ——.	The late Mr. Haworth, though he admitted this from report as British, had seen only fo- reign speci- mens.
63 Tinctaria		St. 3, p. 291. Cleogene. 6681 Minoa.	Locality not known.
64 Purpuraria	Purple-barred Yellow	St.3, p. 207. Aspilates.	A reputed British specimen is in Mr. Swainson's Cabinet; the reference in p. 89, No. 539, is to Asp. gilvaria $\circ$ .
65 Decoraria		Curtis's Guide, p. 194. Acidalia.	Indicated as doubtful by Mr. Curtis.
66 Fascialis		St. 4, p. 33. Ennychia.	Introduced by mistake.
67 Dimidiatus		St. 4, p. 24. 6775 Aglossa.	Brought with the tea from the East In- dies; not indi- genous.
68 Marginatus		Haworth.	Introduced by Haworth.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synonyms and new genera.	Remarks.
69 Magnificalis	Brindled	St. 4, p. 395. Cataclysta.	Stated by Hübner to be found in England; a mistake probably, for New England.
70 Nebulalis	<b>D</b> usky Brindled	St. 4, p. 60. Margaritia. 6835 Scopula.	Introduced by mistake as syn- onymous with Prunalis.
71 Anthra- cinellus		St. 4, p. 348. Euplocamus.	Introduced by Turton without authority.
72 Bracteella		Curtis's Guide, p. 208. Enicostoma.	Supposed by Curtis to be British.











\*\* The Generic names in the third column as altered by Mr. Stephens since his Catalogue was published, have been adopted in this Index.

PAPILIO.	Pl.	Pl.
Pl.	Melitæa Dia, page 239 52	Vanessa Atalanta, page
Apatura Iris, page 5 1	Euphrosyne, 3 1	4 1
Argynnis Adippe, 4 1	Maturna, 243 53	C. Album, 4 1
Aglaia, 4 1	Pyronia, 239 52	Huntera, 244 53
Lathonia, 3 1	Selene, 3 1	10, 4 1
Niobe, 243 53	Nemeobius Lucina, 3. 1	Polychlorus, 4 1
Paphia, 4 1	Papilio Machaon, 1 1	Urticæ, 4 1
Colias Chrysotheme, 1 1	Podalirius, 243 53	Ottica, 4
Edusa, 1 1	Pamphila Actæon, 9 3	CDITIANA
Europome, 1 1	Bucephalus, 10 3	SPHINX.
Hyale, 2 1	Comma, 10 3	Acherontia Atropos, 12 4
Palæno, 243 53	Linea, 9 3	
Cynthia Cardui, 5 1	-	Ægeria Allantiformis,
		Asiliformia 14
Hampstediensis, 244 53 Levana, 244 53		Asiliformis, 14 4 Chrysidiformis, 14 . 4
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Doritis Apollo, 243 53	Pieris Cratægi, 3 1	Culiciformis, 15 4
Mnemosyne, 243 53	Polyonimatus Acis, 8. 3 Adonis, 8	Cynipiformis, 14 4
Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1 1		Formiciformis, 15 4
Hipparchia Ægeria, 6. 2		Ichneumoniformis,
Alcyone, 244 53	Alcon, 245 53	14 4
Arcanius, 239 52	Alexis, 8 3	Mutillæformis, 15 . 4
Blandina, 6 2	Alsus, 8 3	Philanthiformis, 14. 4
Cassiope, 6 2	Argiolus, 7 3	Spheciformis, 14 4
Davus, 6 2	Argus, 8 3	Stomoxiformis, 15 . 4
Galathea, 5 2	Arion, 8 3	Tipuliformis, 15 4
Hero, 6 2	Artaxerxes, 9 3	Anthrocera Filipendula,
Hyperanthus, 6 2	Corydon, 8 3	11 4
Janira, 5 2	Dorylas, 8 3	Hippocrepidis, 11 . 4
Ligea, 6 2	Eros, 8 3	Loti, 11 4
Mæra, 244 53	Icarius, 8 3	Meliloti, 11 4
Megæra, 5 2	Salmacis, 9 3	Trifolii, 11 4
Mnestra, 245 53	Pontia Brassicæ, 2 1	Daphnis Nerii, 239 52
Pamphilus, 6 2	Cardamine, 2 1	Deilephila Argentata,
Phædra, 244 53	Chariclea, 2 1	247 53
Polydama, 6 2	Duplidice, 2 1	Celereo, 13 4
Semele, 5 2	Metra, 2 1	Daucus, 246 53
Tithonus, 5 2	Napi, 2 1	Elpenor, 13 4
Leucophasia Sinapis, 2 2	Rapæ, 2 1	Euphorbiæ, 12 4
Limenitis Camilla, 5 2	Sabellicæ, 2 1	Galii, 12 4
Populi, 244 53	Thecla Betulæ, 6 2	Livornica, 13 4
Sibilla, 244 53	Pruni, 6 2	Porcellus, 13 4
Lycæna Chryseis, 7 2	Quercus, 7 2	Ino Statices, 11 4
Dispar, 7 3	Rubi, 7 2	Macroglossa Stellata-
Hippothoe, 7 2	Spini, 7 2	rum, 13 4
Phlæas, 7 2	W. Album, 7 2	Sesia Thysbe, 247 53
Virgaureæ, 7 3	Thymele Alveolus, 9 3	Fuciformis, 13 4
Melitæa Artemis, 3 1	Malvæ, 245 53	Bombyliformis, 13. 4
Athalia, 3 1	Tages, 9 3	Smerinthus ocellatus,
Cinxia, 3 1	Vanessa Antiopa, 4 1	11 4
	2 L	

P1.	Pl.	Pl.
Smerinthus Populi,	Acontia Caloris, page	Agrotis Nigricans,
paye 12 4	73 17	page 35 9
Tiliæ, 12 4	Luctuosa, 73 17	Obeliscata, 36 9
Sphinx Carolina, 246. 53	Solaris, 73 17	Ocellina, 35 9
Convolvuli, 12 4	Acosmetia Arcuosa, 75 17	Plaga, 240 52
Druræi, 246 53	Caliginosa, 75 17	Pupiflata, 35 9
Ligustri, 12 4	Lineola, 75 17	Radia, 34 9
Pinastri, 12 4	Lutescens, 75 17	Radiola, 34 9
Plebeia, 246 53	Rufa, 75 17	Ruris, 36 9
Pœcila, 246 53	Acria Emarginella, 179 40	Sagittifera, 34 9
Quinque-maculatus,	Acronycta Alni, 60 14	Segetum, 33 9
246 53	Auricoma, 61 14	Subgothica, 36 9
Thyridopteryx Ephe-	Cuspis, 240 52	Suffusa, 34 9
meræformis, 239 52	Euphorbiæ, 61 14	Tritici, 35 9
Trochilium Apiformis,	Euphrasiæ, 61 14	Valligera, 34 9
14 4	Ligustri, 60 14	Venosa, 35 9
Crabroniformis, 14. 4	Megacephala, 60 14	Alabonia Geoffroyella,
,	Menyanthedis, 61 14	181 40
PHALÆNA.	Psi, 60 14	Alcis Consobrinaria, 85 20
t IIII E III III.	Rumicis, 61 14	Consortaria, 85 19
Ablabia Quadri-punc-	Strigosa, 240 52	Conversaria, 84 19
tana, 147 33	Tridens, 60 14	Destrigaria, 84 19
Abraxas Grossulariata,	Actebia Præcox, 57 13	Fimbriaria, 85 20
97 22	Adactylus Bennetii,234 51	Muraria, 84 19
Pantaria, 97 22	Adela Cuprella, 182 40	Repandata, 84 19
Ulmata, 97 22	De Geerella, 182 40	Rhomboidaria, 85 20
Abrostola Asclepiadis,	Fasciella, 182 40	Roboraria, 85 20
250 54	Frischella, 183 41	Sericearia, 84 19
Illustris, 71 16	Latreillella, 182 40	Alucita Hexadactyla,
Triplacea, 70 16	Panzerella, 183 41	238 51
Urtieæ, 71 16	Reaumurella, 182 40	Pœcilodactyla, 238. 51
Achatia Piniperda, 56. 13	Robertella, 183 41	Polydactyla, 238 51
Achroia Alvearia, 207. 45	Sulzella, 182 40	Amaurosetia Albifron-
Acidalia Aversata, 113 26	Swammerdammella,	tella, 228 50
Decoraria, 252 54	183 41	\$\text{lbinella, 228 50}
Floslactata, 114 26	Viridella, 183 41	Atrella, 228 49
Fuliginata, 114 26	Æthia Emortualis, 118 27	Cerusella, 228 49
Fumata, 114 26	Aglia Tau, 247 53	Megerlella, 228 50
Inornata, 113 26	Aglossa Cuprealis, 119 27 Dimidiatus, 252 54	Minutella, 228 49
Lactata, 114 26		Oppositella, 227 49 4-Punctella, 228 49
Marginepunctata,	Pinguinalis, 119 27 Streatfieldii, 119 27	Amphipyra Pyramidea,
113 25 Osseata, 113 25	Agrotera Flammealis,	46 11
Remutata, 113 26	120 27	Anacampsis Affinis, 175 39
Subsericeata, 113 26	Agrotis Æqua, 33 9	Albimaculea, 178 40
Virgularia, 113 26	Annexa, 34 9	Aleella, 178 40
Acleris Bifidana, 160 . 36	Aquilina, 35 9	Alternella, 178 40
Cerusana, 160 36	Corticea, 33 9	Angustella, 178 40
Gnomana, 160 36	Cinerea, 36 9	Annulicornis, 174 39
Scabrana, 160 36	Cuneigera, 35 9	Aspera, 175 39
Subtripunctulana,	Cursoria, 240 52	Atra, 177 39
160 36	Dubia, 36 9	Betulea, 173 39
Tripunctulana, 160. 36	Exclamationis, 36 9	Bifasciella, 179 40
Acompsia Cinerella,	Fumosa, 36 9	Cinerella, 174 39
180 40	Hortorum, 35 9	Contigua, 176 39
Tinctella, 180 40	Lineolata, 35 9	Decorella, 177 39
Unitella, 180 40	Lunigera, 33 9	Diffinis, 175 39
Acontia Aprica, 241 52	Nebulosa, 36 9	Dodecella, 174 39

Pl.	Pl.	r Pl.
AnacampsisDomestica,	Anesychia Pusiella,	Aphelosetia Semial-
page 175 39	page 185 41	bella, page 205 45
Fulvescens, 178 40	Angerona Prunaria, 82 19	Triatomea, 205 45
Fuscescens, 178 40		Aplocera Cæsiata, 108 25
	Ania Emarginata, 116. 26	
Guttifera, 177 39	Limbata, 116 26	Flavicinetata, 108 25
Hortuella, 173 39	Anisopteryx Æscula-	Araxes Ahenella, 214. 47
Hubneri, 176 39	ria, 79 21	Lotella, 214 17
Interruptella, 178 40	Leucophearia, 78 21	Miniosella, 213 47
Juniperella, 173 38	Anticlea Albana, 144. 32	Ocellea, 214 17
Lacteella, 175 39	Asseclana, 145 32	Arctia Aulica, 249 51
Lanceolella, 176 39	Berberata, 95 22	Caja, 25 7
Laticinctella, 173 38	Bilunana, 144 32	Hebe, 248 51
Listerella, 173 39	Derivata, 95 22	Matronula, 248 54
Longicornis, 174 39	Fimbriana, 144 32	Purpurea, 248 54
Luctuella, 176 39	Harpana, 144 22	Villica, 25 7
Lutarea, 174 39	Incarnana, 144 32	Argyrolepia Æneana,
Maculella, 177 39	Mitterbacheriana,	164 37
Marmorea, 177 39	145 32	Bistrigana, 164 37
Mouffetella, 174 39	Nævana, 144 32	Desimana, 164 37
Nebulea, 173 39	Nigromaculana, 144 32	Lathoniana, 164 37
Nivella, 178 39	Paykulliana, 144 32	Margaritana, 164 37
Proxima, 176 39	Rubidata, 95 22	Tesserana, 164 37
Quadri-punctata,	Sinuata, 95 22	Argyromyges Alnifoli-
179 40	Sociana, 144 32	ella, 192 43
Rhombella, 174 39	Subocellana, 145 32	Autumnella, 193 43
Rusticella, 176 39	Antithesia Betuletana,	Blanchardella, 190 . 42
Sarcitella, 175 39	134 30	Clerkella, 193 43
Sequax, 176 39	Corticana, 134 30	Corylifoliella, 192 42
Subrosea, 177 39	Gentianæana, 135 . 30	Cramerella, 191 42
Subcinerea, 174 39	Grevilleana, 135 30	Cuculipenella, 192. 42
Subocellea, 177 39	Marginana, 135 30	Cydoniella, 190 42
Tremella, 177 39	Oblongana, 135 30	Harrisella, 191 42
Tricolorella, 176 39	Pruniana, 135 30	Hortella, 192 42
Zephyrella, 173 39	Pullana, 135 30	Klemanella, 191 12
Anaitis Plagiata, 96 22	Salicella, 135 30	Mespilella, 191 42
Præformata, 97 22	Tripunctana, 134 30	Nivella, 193 42
Anania 8-maculata,122 28	Connexa, 240 52	Obscurella, 192 43
Anarta Cordigera, 241 52	Apamea Didyma, 54 12	Rayella, 191 42
Heliaca, 73 17	Fibrosa, 53 12	Rufipunctella, 192 . 13
Myrtilli, 73 16	Furca, 54 13	Schreberella, 190 42
Vidua, 73 17	I-Niger, 54 12	Semiaurella, 193 43
Anchylopera Cuspida-	Nictitans, 53 12	Spartifoliella, 193 43
na, 143 32	Oculea, 51 12	Sylvella, 192 42
Derasana, 144 32	Ophiogramma, 54 13	Trifasciella, 191 42
Deminutana, 143 32	Secalina, 53 12	Tristrigella, 191 42
Fractifasciana, 143. 32	Apatela Aceris, 60 14	Ulmifoliella, 192 43
Funalana, 143 32	Bradyporina, 60 14	Unipunctella, 193 43
Lundana, 142 32	Leporina, 59 11	Argyrosetia Aurifasci-
Lyellana, 142 32	Aphelosetia Auritella,	ella, 190 42
Obtusana, 142 32	205 45	Aurivittella, 190 42
Siculana, 143 32	Cygnipennella, 205. 45	Brockella, 190 42
Uncana, 143 32	Floslactis, 205 15	Gœdartella, 189 42
Unculana, 142 32	Fulvescens, 206 15	I. V-ella, 190 42
Ustomaculana, 143. 32	Lucidella, 205 15	Literella, 190 42
Anesychia Dodecea,	Marginea, 206 45	Semifasciella, 189 42
185 41	Oleella, 205 15	Argyrotoza Bergman-
Echiella, 185 41	Rufipennella, 206 15	niana, 163 36
Funerella, 185 41	Rufocinerea, 205 15	Conwayana, 163 37
2 411010114, 100 11111, 111	2 L 2	Jonna, ann, 100 111 01
	- 23 6	

Pl.	Pl.	PL.
Argyrotoza Daldorfiana,	Calocampa Exoleta,	Catocala Elocata, page
page 164 37	page 48 11	251 54
Hoffmanseggiana,	Vetusta, 47 11	Fraxini, 76 17
163 36	Callisto Fuscocuprella,	Nupta, 76 17
Subaurantiana, 163. 37	201 44	Pacta, 251 54
Aspilates Citraria, 89 20	Fuscoviridella, 201 44	Promissa, 76 17
Gilvaria, 89 20	Fyeslella, 201 44	Sponsa, 76 17
Purpuraria, 252 54	Guttea, 200 44	Celæria Haworthii, 56 13
Respersaria, 89 20	Callimorpha Jacobææ,	Hibernica, 56 13
Astyages Coracipen-	28	Lancea, 56 13
nella, 202 44		Renigera, 56 13 Celma Imbutata, 96 22
Cylindrella, 201 44 Flaviciput, 202 45	Calophasia Linariæ, 70 16 Perspicillaris, 249 54	Ceropacha Diluta, 62. 14
Grandipennis, 201 44	Calotænia Celsia, 250 54	Duplaris, 62 14
Gryphipennella, 202 44	Campæa Margaritata,	Flavicornis, 63 14
Lutarea, 202 44	82 19	Fluctuosa, 62 14
Nigricella, 202 46	Camptogramma Bili-	Octogesima, 63 14
Obscurella, 202 44	neata, 100 23	Or, 62 14
Ochroleucella, 202 44	Camptylochila Bistri-	Ridens, 63 14
Serratella, 202 44	galis, 119 27	Cerigo Texta, 32 8
Bactra Egenana, 147 33	Undulalis, 119 27	Cerostoma Annulatel-
Egestana, 147 33	Capua Ochraceana,	lus, 223 49
Expallidana, 147 33	163 36	Maculipennis, 223 49
Pauperana, 147 33	Caradrina Alsines, 43. 11	Porrectella, 223 49
Plagana, 147 33	Ambigua, 43 10	Xylostella, 223 49
Bapta Bimaculata, 108 24	Cubicularis, 44 11	Cerura Arcuata, 18 5
Punctata, 108 25	Glareosa, 44 11	Bicuspis, 17 5 Bifida. 18 5
Batia Flavifrontella, 207 45 Lambdalla, 206 45	Implexa, 44 11	Bifida, 18
Lunaris, 206 45	Lævis, 44 11 Morpheus, 44 11	Furcula, 18 5
Lutarella, 206 45	Redacta, 43 11	Fuscinula, 18 5
Panzerella, 206 45	Sepii, 44 11	Integra, 17 5
Saturatella, 206 45	Superstes, 44 11	Latifascia, 18 5
Biston Betularius, 80 18	Carpocapsa Aspidis-	Vinula, 18 5
Hirtarius, 80 18	cana, 146 11	Chaonia Dodonea, 20. 6
Prodromarius, 79 18	Areolana, 242 52	Roboris, 20 6
Boarmia Abietaria, 85. 20	Cana, 147 11	Quernea, 247 53
Consonaria, 86 20	Fulvana, 146 33	Charæas Cespitis, 32 8
Crepuscularia, 86 20	Grossana, 145 33	Confinis, 33 8
Extersaria, 86 20	Hypericana, 146 33	Fusca, 33 8
Punctularia, 86 20	Lanceolana, 146 33	Graminis, 33 8 Nigra, 33 8
Strigularia, 86 20	Leplastriana, 146 33 Perlepidana, 146 33	Nigra, 33 8 Chætochilus Costellus,
Tetragonaria, 85 20	Perlepidana, 146 33 Pomonella, 145 33	221 48
BombyciaViminalis, 63 14 Bombyx Mori, 248 54	Pupillana, 146 33	Fissellus, 222 48
Bradyepetes Amataria,	Rheediella, 146 33	Maurellus, 222 48
88 20	Rufana, 147 33	Radiatellus, 222 48
Brepha Notha, 77 17	Scopoliana, 147 33	Rufimitrellus, 222 48
Parthenias, 77 17	Splendana, 145 33	Sequellus, 223 49
Puella, 77 17	Stelliferana, 146 33	Sylvellus, 222 48
Bryophila Glandifera,	Weberana, 145 33	Variellus, 222 48
61 14	Cataclysta Lemnata,	Vittellus, 222 49
Perla, 61 14	123 28	Chariclea Delphinii, 70 16
Bupalus Piniarius, 78 18		Charissa Dilucidaria,
Cabera Exanthemata,	Catephia Leucomelas,	101 23
87 20		Obscuraria, 100 23
Pusaria, 87 20		Operaria, 101 23
Rotundaria, 87 20	Catocala Conjuncta, 77 17	Pullata, 101 23

Pl	Pl. 1	P1.
Charissa Serotinaria,	Clisiocampa Neustria,	Crambus Inquinatellus,
page 101 23	page 22 6	page 218 48
Cheimatobia Brumata,	Clostera Anachoreta, 17 5	Latistrius, 217 47
102 23	Anastomosis, 247 53	Luteellus, 218 48
Rupicapraria, 102 23	Curtula, 17 5	Lythargyrellus, 214. 47
Cheimophila Phryga-	Reclusa, 17 5	Margaritellus, 217 47
nella, 184 41	Suffusa, 239 52	Marginellus, 216 47
Cheimatophila Casta-	Cnephasia Assinana,	Montanellus, 216 47
neana, 163 36	118	Nigristriellus, 219 48
Chelaria Rhomboid-	Curvifasciana, 149 33	Obtusellus, 219 48
ella, 179 40	Ictericana, 148 33	Paleellus, 219 48
Chesias Obliquaria, 101 23	Interjectana, 148 33	Pascuellus, 215 47
Spartiata, 101 23	Logiana, 448 33	Petrificellus, 219 48
Chilo Caudellus, 220 48	Longana, 148 33	Pinetellus, 217 47
Forficellus, 219 48	Nubilana, 149 33	Pratellus, 216 47
Fumeus, 220 48	Obsoletana, 148 33	Pygmæus, 217 47
Gigantellus, 220 48	Panziana, 147 33	Radiellus, 217 47
Phragmitellus, 220 48	Perfuscana, 149 33	Rorellus, 218 48
Punctigerellus, 220. 48	Rectifasciana, 148 33	Selacellus, 218 48
Chlorissa Cloraria, 114 26	Sinuana, 148 33	Tentaculellus, 215 47
Putataria, 114 26	Cuethocampa Pitio-	Tristis, 218 48
Thymiaria, 114 26	campa, 22 6	Crocallis Elinguaria, 80 18
Viridata, 114 26	Processionea, 248 53	Cucullea Absinthii, 70 16
Chrysocorys Angusti-	Cochleophasia Pubi-	Artemisiæ, 70 16
pennella, 203 45	cornis, 183 41	Asteris, 69 16
Cidaria Didymata, 90. 21	Tessellea, 183 41	Chamomillæ, 70 16
Ferrugata, 91 21	Cochylis Griseana, 167 37	Fissina, 70 16
Fluctuata, 91 21	Roseana, 167 37	Gnaphalii, 250 54
Latentaria, 91 21	Ruficiliana, 167 37	Lactucæ, 69 16
Montanata, 91 21	Russicola, 167 37	Lucifuga, 69 16
Miaria, 91 21	Subroscana, 167 37	Scrophularia, 69 16
Munitata, 90 21	Colobochyla Salicalis,	Tanaceti, 69 16
Olivata, 91 21	118 27	Thapsiphaga, 70 16
Propugnata, 92 21	Cosmia Athinis, 64 15	Verbasci, 69 16
Quadrifasciaria, 90 21	Diffinis, 64 14	Umbratica, 69 16
Salicata, 91 21	Fulvago, 64 15	Cynæda Dentalis, 127. 29
Unidentaria, 90 21	Pyralina, 64 15	Dasychira Fascelina, 23 6
Cilix compressa, 117 26	Trapezina, 64 15	Pudibunda, 23 6
Cledeobia Albistriga-	Cossus Ligniperda, 16. 5	DasystomaSalicella,184 41
tus, 119 27	Crambus Angustellus,	Deiopeia Pulchella, 29 8
Costæstrigalis, 119. 27	216 47	Demas Coryli, 24 6
Cleodora Falciformis,	Arbustorum, 214 47 Argentellus, 215 47	Depressaria Albipunc-
Lucidella, 180 40	Argyreus, 214 47	tella, 171 38 Alstræmeriana, 172. 38
Nebulella, 180 40	Aridellus, 218 48	
Ochroleucella, 180 40	Aquilellus, 219 48	Apicella, 170 38 Applana, 171 38
Rufescens, 179 40	Cerusellus, 217 47	Atomella, 172 38
Silacella, 179 40	Cespitellus, 216 47	Badiella, 170 38
Cleogene Niveata, 108 24	Chrysonuchellus,217 48	Bluntii, 172 38
Tinetaria, 252 54	Culmellus, 217 47	Carduella, 170 38
Cleora Bajularia, 83 19	Culmorum, 219 48	Characterosa, 170 38
Cinctaria, 84 19	Dealbellus, 215 47	Costosa, 172 38
Lichenaria, 83 19	Dumetellus, 215 47	Curvipunctosa, 171. 38
Pietaria, 81 19	Ericellus, 215 47	Gilvella, 171 38
Teneraria, 83 19	Falsellus, 218 48	Heracleana, 170 38
Viduaria, 83 19	Fuscelinellus, 219 48	Immaculana, 171 38
Clisiocampa Castren-	Hamellus, 215 47	Irrorella, 172 38
sis, 22 6	Hortuellus, 216 47	Liturella, 172 38
	(	

P1.	Pl.	Pl.
Depressaria Nervosa,	Emmelesia Rusticata,	Eudorea Resinea, page
page 170 : 38	page 110 25	209 46
Ocellana, 171 38	Sylvata, 110 25	Subfusca, 208 46
Purpurea, 173 38	Teniata, 110 25	Tristrigella, 208 46
Putridella, 172 38	Trigonata, 110 25	Eulepia Cribrum, 28 . 8
Sparmanniana, 171. 38		
	Turbaria, 109 25	Grammica, 28 8
Umbellana, 170 38	Unifasciata, 110 25	Euphasia Catena, 74 17
Venosa, 170 38	Endromis Versicolora,	Eupithecia Abbreviata,
Yatesana, 171 38	21 6	105 24
Diaphora Mendica, 26. 7	Bracteella, 253 54	Absinthiata, 106 24
Diasemia Literalis, 122 28	Enicostoma Thunber-	Albipunctata, 105 24
Dictyopteryx Ciliana,	gana, 181 40	Angustata, 107 24
162 36	Ennomos Flexula, 116. 26	Centaureata, 107 24
Contaminana, 162 36	Ennychia Fascialis, 252 54	Cognata, 107 24
Forskaliana, 163 36	Ephyra Ocellaria, 251. 54	Consignata, 107 24
Læflingiana, 162 36	Omicronaria, 87 20	Elongata, 106 24
Plumbana, 162 36	Orbicularia, 87 20	Exiguata, 104 24
Rhombana, 162 36	Pendularia, 87 20	Innotata, 106 24
Diphthera Ludifica,249 54	Porata, 87 20	Lævigata, 104 22
Orion, 61 14	Punctaria, 88 20	Linariata, 103 23
Pteridis, 249 54	Trilinearia, 88 20	Nebulata, 105 24
Ditula Æthiopiana, 134-31	Epione Advenaria, 88 20	Nigro-punctata, 104 24
Angustiorana, 133 30	Apiciarea, 88 20	Nigro-sericeata, 104 24
Nebulana, 134 30	Dilectaria, 251 54	Notata, 106 24
Porphyrana, 133 30	Vespertaria, 88 20	Piperata, 107 24
Rotundana, 133 30	Episema Cœruloce-	Plumbeolata, 106 24
Semifasciana, 134 30	phala, 17 5	Pulchellata, 103 23
Scriptana, 134 30	Erastria Albidilinea, 74 17	Pusillata, 106 24
Sylvana, 136 30	Apicosa, 74 17	Rectangulata, 103 23
Wellensiana, 134 30	Bankiana, 74 17	Rufifasciata, 104 24
Diurnea Fagella, 184 41	Fuscula, 74 17	Simpliciata, 106 24
Novembris, 184 41	Minuta, 74 17	Singulariata, 105 24
Drepana Falcataria,	Ostrina, 73 17	Strobilata, 104 24
116 26	Sulphuralis, 74 17	Subærata, 104 23
Hamula, 117 26	Venustula, 74 17	Subfasciata, 105 24
Uncula, 117 26	Uncana, 74 17	Subfulvata, 106 24
Unguicula, 117 26	Eremobia Ochroleuca,	Subfuscata, 105 24
Dypterygia Pinastri, 46 11	70 16	Subumbrata, 105 24
Earis Clorana, 128 29	Eriogaster Lanestris, 22 6	Succenturiata, 107. 24
Electra Achatinata, 96 22	Eriopus Pteridis, 249. 54	Variegata, 107 24
Comitata, 96 22	Euchromia Fulvipunc-	V-ata, 104 24
Populata, 96 22	tana, 153 35	Venosata, 107 24
Pyraliata, 96 22	Purpurana, 153 35	Vulgata, 105 24
Spinachiata, 96 22	Euclidia Glyphica, 77. 17	Euplexia Lucipara, 53 6
Testata, 96 22	Mi, 77 17	Euplocamus Anthraci-
Ellopia Fasciaria, 82 19	Triquetra, 251 54	nellus, 253 54
Emmelesia Affinitata,	Eucosmia Undulata,	Mediellus, 226 49
109 25	100 23	Eupœcilia Angustana,
Albulata, 109 25	Eudioptis Lucernalis,	166
	123 28	Dubitana, 166 43
Bifasciata, 110 25		Luteolana, 166 43
Blandiata, 109 25	Eudorea Angustea, 209 46 Cembrella, 208 46	
Blomeri, 110 25		Maculosana, 165 43
Candidata, 110 25		Nana, 166
Decolorata, 109 25		Permixtana, 166 43
Ericetata, 109 25	Mercurella, 209 46	Pygmæana, 166 43
Heparata, 111 25	Murana, 209 46	Sodaliana, 166 43
Luteata, 111 25	Pallida, 208 46	Eurrhypara Urticata,
Rivulata, 109 25	Pyralella, 208 46	• 123 28

	Pl. [	PI.		Pl.
Eurymene Dolabraria,		Glyphipteryx Zinckel-	Hadena Obscura, page	
	14	la, page 198 44	240	52
Euspilapteryx Auro-		Gnophria Rubricollis,30 8	Ochracea, 50	
guttella, 232	50	Gortyna Flavago 66 15	Plebeia, 49	
Euthalia Elutata, 98		Luteago, 250 54	Saponariæ, 50	
Impluviata, 98		Micacea, 65 15	Satura, 49	
			Thalassina, 54	12
Miata, 98		Gracillaria Cinerea, 232 50		
Psittacata, 98	22	Elongella, 234 50	Halia Vauaria, 86	
Euthemonia Russula,	-	Hæmidactylella, 233 50	Hama Basilinea, 53	
25	7	Leucopennella, 234. 51	Connexa, 240	
Eutricha Pini, 23	7	Meleagripennella,	Testacea, 53	12
Fidonia Atomaria, 78.		232 50	Harpagus Albistrigella,	
Carbonaria, 78		Nebulea, 232 50	201	
Ericetaria, 78	18	Ochracea, 233 50	Cinctella, 201	4.1
Fuliginaria, 78	18	Præangusta, 234 51	Harpalyce Biangulata,	
Melanaria, 252	54	Purpurea, 233 50	93	21
Fumea Bombycella, 27	7	Roscipennella, 234. 51	Corylata, 93	21
Muscella, 27	7	Rufipennella, 233 50	Fulvata, 92	
Nitidella, 27	7	Semifascia, 233 50	Galiata, 92	
Pectinella, 27	7	Stigmatella, 233 50	Ocellata, 92	
Pulla, 27	7	Substriga. 233 50	Quadri-annulata, 92	
Galleria Cereana, 207.		Sulphurella, 234 51	Silaceata, 93	
Gastropacha Ilicifolia,	10	Syringella, 232 50	Subtristata, 93	
248	52	Thunbergella, 233. 50		
Danulifalia 040	5.0		Sylvaticata, 93	
Populifolia, 248		V-Flava, 232 50	Tristata, 92	
Quercifolia, 23	6	Versicolor, 232 50	Unangulata, 93	
Geometra Alniaria, 251		Violacea, 234 51	Unilobata, 92	21
Angularia, 81		Grammesia Bilinea, 43 10	Harpipteryx Dentella,	
Canaria, 80		Trilinea, 42 10	221	
Carpiniaria, 81	19	Graphiphora Augur, 37 9	Falcella, 221	
Delunaria, 81	19	Baja, 38 10	Scabrella, 221	48
Erosaria, 80	18	Birivia, 240 52	Heliophobus Leuco-	
Fuscantaria, 81	19	Brunnea, 37 9	phæus, 51	12
Illunaria, 81	19	Candelisequa, 38 9	Popularis, 51	
Illustraria, 82	19	C-Nigrum, 38 10	Heliothis Dipsacea, 73	16
Juliaria, 81		Crassa, 37 9	Marginata, 72	
Lunaria, 81	19	Depuncta, 249 54	Peltigera, 72	
Ochraria, 80		Erythrocephala, 38. 10	Scutosa, 241	
Quercaria, 81		Festiva, 38 10	Hemerophila Abrupta-	
Quercinaria, 80		Imbecilla, 249 54	ria, 85	
Sublunaria, 81		Latens, 37 9	Hemithea Cythisaria,	
Tiliaria, 80	18	Musiva, 39 10	83	
Glæa Polita, 45		Plecta, 39 10	Smaragdaria, 83	
Rubiginea, 45		Pyrophila, 37 9	Vernaria, 83	19
Rubricosa, 44		Punicea, 39 10	Heribeia Cognatella,	
Satellitia, 45		Renigera, 37 9	194	
Spadicea, 45		Subrosea, 37 9	Forsterella, 194	
Subnigra, 45	11	Triangulum, 38 10	Haworthana, 194	
Vaccinii, 45	11	Tristigma, 38 10	Humerella, 194	
Glyphipteryx Bimacu-		Hadena Adusta, 49 12	Simpliciella, 194	43
lella, 199	44	Amica, 49 12	Heterogenea Asellus, 28	
Eximia, 199		Capsincola, 50 12	Heusimene Fimbriana,	
Linneella, 198		Contigua, 49 12	138	21
Metallella, 199		Cucubali, 50 12	Himera Pennaria, 80 .	
Roesella, 198		Genistæ, 54 13	Hipparchus Papiliona-	
Schæfferella, 198		Glauca, 49 12	rius, 83	10
Subcuprella, 199		Leucostigma, 50 12	Homœosoma Gemina,	10
Variella, 199		Lithoriza, 50 12	213	47
railcita, 100	1.1	Estibilità, ovini. 12	210	28

PI.	PI.		-PL
Hybernia Capreolaria,	Lampronia Flavipune-	Leucania Rufescens,	
page 79 18	tella, page 229 50		15
Connectaria, 79 18	Hellwigella, 231 50	Suffusa, 67	
		Lancoma Solicia 94	7
Defoliaria, 79 18	Luzella, 229 50	Leucoma Salicis, 24	
Prosapiaria, 79 18	Marginepunctella,	Vau-nigra, 24	7
Hydrocampa Nym-	229 50	Limacodes Testudo,	
phæata, 123 28	Melanella, 230 50	28	7
Potamogata, 122 28	Prælatella, 229 50	Lithosia Aureola, 29 .	8
Hylophila Prasinana,	Purpurella, 230 50	Complana, 29	8
128 29	Rubroaurella, 231 50	Depressa, 30	8
Quercana, 128 29	Rupella, 229 50	Flava, 29	8
Hypena Crassalis, 117 27	Sanguinella, 231 50	Gilveola, 29	8
			8
Obesalis, 117 26	Semipurpurella, 230 50	Griseola, 30	
Palpalis, 117 26	Seppella, 231 50	Helvola, 29	8
Proboscidalis, 117 . 26	Subpurpurella, 230. 50	Muscerda, 30	8
Rostralis, 117 27	Lampropteryx Badiata,	Plumbeolata, 30	8
Hypercallia Christier-	95 22	Quadra, 30	8
nana, 169 38	Piceata, 95 22	Lobophora Costæstri-	
Hypercompa Domi-	Suffumata, 94 21	gata, 103	23
nula, 25 7	Larentia Bipunctaria,	Dentistrigata, 102 .	23
Hypogymna Dispar, 23 6	90 21	Hexapterata, 103	
Hypsolopha Anten-	Cervinata, 89 20	Polycommata, 102.	
	Chenopodiata, 89 20	Rupestrata, 103	
nella, 221 48	Multistrigaria, 90 21	Sexalisata, 103	
Asperella, 221 48			
Monilis, 251 54	Lasiocampa Dumeti,	Viretata, 103	20
Persicella, 221 48	248 53	Lophoderus Ministra-	0 "
Hypsopygia Costalis,	Medicaginis, 21 6	nus, 153	
120 27	Quercus, 21 6	Subfascianus, 153	35
Hyria Auroraria, 108. 24	Roboris, 22 6	Lophonotus Fasciculel-	
Ilythia Anella. 207 46	Rubi, 21 6	lus, 179	40
Sociella, 207 45	Trifolii, 21 6	Lophopteryx Camelina,	
Ismene Albistria, 188. 42	Leiocampa Dicta, 19 5	19	- 5
Clematella, 189 42	Dietæoides, 19 5	Carmelita, 20	- 6
Curvella, 189 42	Lepidocera Birdella,	Cuculla, 20	
Mendicella, 188 42	226 49	Lozogramma Petraria,	
Ocellea, 189 42	Chenopodiella, 226. 49	99	22
Ossea, 189 42	Mediopectinella, 226 49	Lozopera Alternana,	
		167	37
Pruniella, 188 42	Taurella, 226 49	Badiana, 168	38
Semifusca, 188 42	Leptogramma Fulvo-	Baumanniana, 168	
Semipurpurella, 188 42	mixtana, 161 36		
Semitestacella, 189. 42	Irrorana, 161 36	Dubrisana, 167	
Tetrapodella, 188 42	Literana, 161 36	Francillana, 168	
Incurvaria Masculella,	Squamana, 161 36	Marmoratana, 167.	37
227 47	Tricolorana, 161 36	Smeathmanniana,	
Ochlmanniella, 227. 49	Leucania Arcuata, 67. 15	168	
Pectinella, 227 49	Comma, 66 15	Straminea, 168	37
Spuria, 227 49	Fluxa, 68 15	LozotæniaAcerana,132	30
Tripunctella, 227 49	Geminipuncta, 68 15	Bipustulana, 132	
Lælia Cœnosa, 24 7	Impura, 67 15	Branderiana, 131	
Lampronia Ammanella,	Littoralis, 67 15	Cerasana, 130	
231 50	Neurica, 68 15	Cinnamomeana, 129	
	Obsoleta, 67 15	Corylana, 130	
Atrella, 230 50	Ochracea, 68 15	Costana, 132	
Auropurpurella, 230 50		Croceana, 130	
Bistrigella, 231 50	Pallens, 67 15		
Calthella, 231 50	Pallida, 68 15	Cruciana, 133	
Capitella, 229 50	Pudorina, 68 15	Forsterana, 129	29
Concinnella, 231 50	Punctina, 67 15	Grossulariana, 130 .	29
Corticella, 230 50	Pygmina, 68 15	Grotiana, 132	30

Pl.	Pl.	Pl.
Lozotænia Heparana,	Margaritia Institialis,	Microsetia Trimacu-
page 129 29	page 126 28	lella, page 196 43
Holmiana, 133 30	Lancealis, 124 28	Unifasciella, 196 43
Juliana, 242 52	Longipedalis, 126 28	Violaccella, 197 44
Lævigana, 130 29	Margaritalis, 126 28	Minoa Charophyllata,
Modeeriana, 132 30	Nebulalis, 253 54	108 24
Nebulana, 130 29	Ochrealis, 125 28	Euphorbiata, 108 24
Obliquana, 131 29	Olivalis, 127 29	Miselia Albimacula, 59 13
Oporana, 131 29	Palealis, 124 28	Aprilina, 57 13
Ochreana, 132 30	Pallidalis, 125 28	Bimaculosa, 57 13
Ribeana, 130 29	Prunalis, 127 29	Compta, 57 13
Roborana, 131 29	Pulveralis, 126 28	Oxycanthæ, 57 13
Rosana, 131 29	Sericealis, 127 29	Mormo Maura, 76 14
Schreberiana, 133 30	Stramentalis, 126 28	Mythimna Conigera,
Sorbiana, 129 29	Sticticalis, 127 29	42 10
Subocellana, 131 29	Terminalis, 125 28	Grisea, 42 10
Trifasciana, 132 30	Verbascalis, 126 28	Lithargyria, 42 10
Xylosteana, 131 29	Verticalis, 124 28	Turca, 42 10
Lytæa Albimacula, 240 52	Mesographe Forficalis,	Nænia Typica, 46 11
Leucographia, 32 8	123 28	Nemeophila Plantagi-
Macaria Alternata, 115 26	Metallosetia Spissicor-	nis, 25 7
Liturata, 115 26	nis, 203 45	Nola Cucullatella, 128 29
Notata, 115 26	Trifolii, 203 45	Monachalis, 128 29
Præatomata, 116 26	Miana Æthiops, 55 13	Strigulalis, 128 29
Subrufata, 115 26	Fasciuncula, 55 13	Nomophila Hybridalis,
Unipunctata, 116 26	Humeralis, 55 13	213 47
Mæsia Favillacearia, 78 18	Latruncula, 55 13	Nonagria Cannæ, 66 15 Crassicornis, 66 15
Macrochila Bicostella,	Literosa, 55 13	Crassicornis, 66 15 Lutosa, 240 52
181	Minima, 56 13 Rufuncula, 55 13	Pilicornis, 66 15
Marginella, 181 40	Strigilis, 55 13	Typhæ, 66 15
Parenthesella, 181 . 40	Terminalis, 55 13	Vectis, 241 52
Mamestra Albicolon, 52 12	Microsetia Atri-capi-	Notodonta Dromeda-
Aliena, 53 12	tella, 197 43	rius, 19 5
Brassicæ, 52 12	Aurella, 196 43	Nudaria Hemerobia, 27 7
Chenopodii, 52 12	Aurafasciella, 197 44	Mundana, 27 7
Furva, 51 12	Bella, 195 43	Senex, 28 7
Nigricans, 52 12	Cinereo-punctella,	Numeria Pulveraria, 86 20
Olereacea, 51 12	195 43	Nyssia Hispidaria, 79. 18
Persicariæ, 53 12	Exiguella, 195 43	Tauaria, 242 52
Pisi, 51 12	Floslactella, 197 43	Zonaria, 241 52
Splendens, 51 12	Gleichella, 198 44	Odonestis Potatoria, 23 7
Suasa, 52	Guttella, 195 43	Odontopera Bidentata,
Margaritia Alpinalis,	Mediofasciella, 196. 43	80 18
127 29 Asinalis, 124 28	Nigrella, 196	CecophoraOliviella,181 43 Sulphurella, 182 43
Angustalis, 125 28	Obsoletella, 194 43	Oncocera Cardui, 213. 47
Centrostrigalis, 124 28	Pfeifferella, 198 44	Carnella, 213 47
Cilialis, 125 28	Posticella, 196 43	Sanguinella, 213 47
Cinctalis, 124 28	Pulchella, 195 43	Ophiusa Crassiuscula,
Diversalis, 124 28	Pygmæella, 197 44	76 17
Ferrugalis, 125 28	Quadrella, 195 43	Ludiera, 250 54
Fuscalis, 126 28	Ruficapitella, 197 43	Lusoria, 75 17
Fimbrialis, 126 28	Sericiella, 197 44	Oporabia Dilutata, 102 23
Flavalis, 125 28	Sequella, 195 43	Oporinia Nubilea, 184 41
Fulvalis, 126 28	Stipella, 195 43	Tortricella, 184 41
Glabralis, 125 28	Subbimaculella, 196 43	Orgyia Antiqua, 24 6
Hyalinalis, 125 28	Subbistrigella, 194., 43	Gonostigma, 24 6
	2 M	

Pl. 1	Pl	PI,
OrthosiaCruda, page 40 10	Peronea Brunneana,	Phycita Abietella, page
Flavilinea, 41 10	page 154 35	212 47
Gracilis, 40 10	Byringerana, 157 35	Advenella, 211 46
Instabilis, 39 10	Centrovittana, 156 . 35	Angustella, 210 46
Intermedia, 39 10	Combustana, 157 35	Binævella, 209 46
Litura, 41 10	Consimilana, 155 35	Bistriga, 210 46
Lota, 41 10	Coronana, 157 35	Consociella, 211 46
Lunosa, 41 10	Costimaculana, 159. 36	Cristella, 242 52
Macilenta, 41 10	Cristalana, 155 35	Dilutella, 210 46
Miniosa, 40 10	Cristana, 156 35	Elutella, 210 46
Munda, 40 10	Desfontaniana, 155. 35	Fascia, 211 46
Pallida; 40 10	Divisana, 156 35	Formosa, 212 46
Pistacina, 41 10	Favillaceana, 157 35	Fusca, 242 52
Pusilla, 41 10	Fulvocristana, 155 . 35	Hostilis, 212 46
Sparsa, 40 10	Fulvovittana, 155 35	Legatella, 242 52
Stabilis, 40 10	Latifasciana, 158 36	Marmorea, 211 46
Upsilon, 42 10	Logiana, 160 36	Nebulella, 209 46
Orthotænia Bentley-	Obsoletana, 157 35	Obscura, 212 46
ana, 165 37	Plumbosana, 158 36	Obtusa, 212 46
Comitana, 165 37	Profanana, 154 35	Ornatella, 212 46
Gemmana, 165 37	Radiana, 156 35	Palumbella, 213 47
Haworthana, 165 37	Ramostriana, 156 35	Pinguis, 211 46
Resinella, 165 37	Reticulana, 158 35	Porphyrea, 211 46
Turionana, 165 37	Rufana, 159 36	Roborella, 242 52
	Ruficostana, 156 35	Rhenella, 211 46
Orthotælia Venosa, 169 38	Schalleriana, 159 36	Rufa, 210 46
Ourapteryx Sambuca-	Similana, 158 35	Semirufa, 210 46
ria, 82 19	Spadiceana, 155 35	Tristrigella, 212 47
Oxypate Gelatella, 184 41	Striana, 154 35	Tumidana, 210 46
Pachyenemia Hippoca-	Suberistana, 157 35	
stanaria, 101 23	Substriana, 154 35	Phytometra Ænea, 75 17 Platypteryx Cultraria,
Pancalia Fusco-ænea,	Subvittana, 156 35	116 26
200 44		Lacertula, 116 26
Fusco-cuprea, 200 . 44	Trigonana, 159 36 Tristana, 158 35	
Latreillella, 200 44 Leuwenhoekella,200 44	Umbrana, 156 35	Plusia Aurifera, 72 16 Bimaculata, 71 16
	Variegana, 159 36	Bractea, 72 16
Merianella, 200 44 Woodiella, 200 44	Vittana, 154 35	Chalcytis, 250 54
	Petasia Cassinea, 20 6	Chrysitis, 72 16
Paraeolax Derivalis,	Phasiane Plumbaria, 89 20	Circumflexa, 72 16
		Festucæ, 72 16
Nemoralis, 118 27	Phibalapteryx Angus-	Gamma, 71 16
Tarsicrinalis, 118 27	tata, 99 22 Lignata, 99 22	Iota, 71 16
Parapoynx Stratiotata, 123 28	Lineolata, 99 22	Interrogationis, 71 16
		Orichalcea, 72 16
Penthophera Nigri- cans, 27 7	Tersata, 99 22 Vitalbata, 99 22	Percontationis, 71 16
Rubea, 249 54	Phibalocera Quercana, 169	1 1 / = -
Pericallia Syringaria,		Pœcilochroma Com- munana, 152 34
82 19	Phigalia Pilosaria, 79 18	
Peridea Serrata, 21 6	Philedone Gerningi-	Maculana, 152 34
Peronea Albicostana,	ana, 133 30	Maurana, 152 34
158	Walkerana, 133 30	Piceana, 152 34 Semifuscana, 152 34
Albistriana, 157 35	Phlogophora Meticu-	
Alberittana 155 . 35	losa, 69 16	Solandriana, 152 34
Albovittana, 155 35	Phlyctænia Sambuca-	Trapezana, 152 34
Aspersana, 159 36	lis, 123 28	Pœcilophasia Margina-
Autumnana, 157 35	Phragmatobia Fuligi-	ta, 114 26
Bistriana, 158 35	nosa, 26 7	Polia Advena, 58 13
Borana, 159 36	Phtheochroa Rugo-	Bimaculosa, 58 13
Boscana, 158 36	sana, 166 37	Chi, 59 14

P1.	Pl.	Pl.
Polia Dysodea, page 59 14	Pseudotomia Simplici-	Pyrausta Cespitalis,
Flavocineta, 58 13	ana, page 139 31	page 121 27
· Herbida, 58 13	Strigana, 139 31	Fascialis, 252 54
Nitens, 58	Strobilella, 138 31	Ostrinalis, 122 27
		Porphyralis, 122 27
Occulta, 59	Trauniana, 140 31	Punicealis, 122 27
Polymita, 58 13	Psilura Monacha, 23 6	
Seladonia, 59 14	Psodos Alpinata, 77 18	Purpuralis, 121 27
Serena, 59 14	Trepidaria, 77 18	Sordidalis, 121 27
Templi, 58	Pterophorus Bipuncti-	Pyrophila Tetra, 46 11
Tineta, 58 13	dactylus, 235 51	Tragopogonis, 46 11
Polyphasia Ameenata,	Calodactylus, 237 51	Rhyacionia Hastiana,
93 21	Carphodactylus, 236 51	165 37
Centumnotata, 94 21	Cosmodactylus, 237 51	Roxana Arcuana, 145 32
Commanotata, 94 21	Didactylus, 237 51	Rumia Cratægata, 82 19
Concinnata, 94 21	Fuscodactylus, 235 51	Rusina Ferruginea, 33. 8
Immanata, 93 21	Galactodactylus, 235 51	Sarrothripus Afzelia-
Marmorata, 94 11	Heterodactylus, 238 51	nus, 154 35
Perfuscata, 94 21	Leucodactylus, 236. 51	Degeneranus, 153 34
Saturata, 94 21	Lunædactylus, 236 51	Dilutanus, 154 34
Polypogon Barbalis,	Microdactylus, 238 51	Ilicanus, 154 34
118 27	Migadactylus, 236 51	Lathamianus, 153 34
Cribralis, 118 27	Monodactylus, 235 51	Ramulanus, 154 35
Porthesia Auriflua, 25. 7	Niveidactylus, 236 51	Undulanus, 153 34
Chrysorrhæa, 24 7	Ochrodactylus, 236 51	Saturnia Pavonia, (mi-
Porrectaria Albicosta,	Pallidactylus, 236 51	nor), 21 6
204 45	Pentadactylus, 234 51	Scoria Dealbata, 97 22
Anatipennella, 203., 45	Pterodactylus, 235 51	Scotophila Porphyrea,
Anseripennella, 203 45	Punctidactylus, 237. 51	56 13
Argentula, 204 45	Rhododaetylus, 237. 51	Scotosia Rhamnata, 99 22
Gallipennella, 204 45	Similidactylus, 236 51	Sparsaria, 100 23
Leucapennella, 204. 45	Spilodaetylus, 235 51	Vetulata, 100 23
Lineolea, 204 45	Tephradactylus, 235 51	Segetia Neglecta, 43 10
Ochrea, 204 45	Tesseradactylus, 237 51	Xanthographa, 43 10
Ornatipennella, 204 45		Semiophora Gothica, 39 10
Otidipennella, 203 45		Semioscopis Avella- nella, 185 41
Struthionipennella,	Trigonodactylus, 237 51	
203 45	Ptilodontis Palpina, 20 6	Steinkelnerana, 185 41
Prionapteryx Nebuli-	Ptilophora Variegata,	Sericoris Alternana, 150 34
fera, 214 47	20 6	Aurofasciana, 151 34
Pseudotomia Atromar-	Ptycholoma Licheana,	Bifasciana, 151 34
gana, 138 31	152 34	Cespitana, 150 34
Atropurpurana, 139. 31	Obsoletana, 153 31	Fasciolana, 149 34
Aurana, 140 31	Ptychopoda Bisetata,	Fuligana, 151 34
Compositella, 140 31	112 25	Furfurana, I51 34
Dorsana, 140 31	Cinereata, 112 25	Gramineana, 150 34
Ephippana, 140 31	Contiguaria, 112 25	Marmorana, 151 34
Fraternana, 138 31	Degeneraria, 112 25	Micana, 150 34
Gundiana, 140 31	Dilutaria, 111 25	Obsoletana, 150 31
Jacquiniana, 139 31	Fimbriolata, 111 25	Politana, 150 34
Lediana, 140 31	Immutata, 112 25	Pulchellana, 150 34
Lediana, 140 31 Lunulana, 139 31	Incanata, 112 25	Quadri-maculana,
Nigricana, 139 31	Lividata, 112 25	149 33
Nitidana, 140 31	Ornata, 112 25	Striana, 149 33
Obscurana, 138 31	Rubricata, 113 25	Subsequana, 151 34
Petiverella, 138 31	Pygæra Bucephala, 17 5	Undulana, 150 34
Populana, 139 31	Pyralis Dimidiatus, 252 54	Urticana, 149 34
Proximana, 139 31	Farinalis, 120 27	Setina Eborina, 31 8
Puncticostana, 139 31	Glaucinalis, 120 27	Irrorella, 31 8
Sequana, 138 31	Pictalis, 120 27	Roscida, 31 8
•		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Pl.	Pl.	Pl.
Simaethis Fabriciana,	Telea Comptella, page	Triphæna Janthina,
page 120 28	187 41	page 32 8
Lutosa, 120 28	Cratægella, 187 41	Orbona, 31 8
Myllerana, 121 28	Curtisella, 187 41	Pronuba, 31 8
Pariana, 120 28	Leucatella, 187 41	Subsequa, 31 8
Punctosa, 121 28	Lutarella, 187 42	Triphosa Cervinata, 100 23
Simyra Musculosa, 68. 15	Subfasciella, 187 42	Cinereata, 100 23
Nervosa, 73 16	Teras Caudana, 162 36	Dubitata, 100 23
Venosa, 71 16	Effractana, 162 36	Valeria Oleagina, 57 13
Speranza Brunneata, 77 18	Emargana, 161 36	Venilia Maculata, 111. 25
Limbaria, 78 18	Excavana, 161 36	Quadrimaculata, 111 25
SpilonotaArgyrana,137 31	Tethea Gracilis, 63 14	Xanthia Aurago, 65 25
Aquana, 136 30	Retusa, 63 14	Centrago, 65 25
Comitana, 136 30	Subtusa, 63 14	Citrago, 65 25
	Thera Coniferata, 102. 23	
Costipunctana, 137. 31		0 ,
Cynoshatella, 136 30	Fulvata, 102 23	9 /
Fænella, 136 30	Juniperata, 102 23 Simulata, 101 23	Flavago, 64 15 Fulvago, 65 15
Nigricostana, 137 31		0-7
Nubiferana, 135 30	Variata, 101 23	Gilvago, 65 15
Pflugiana, 136 31	Theristis Acinacidella,	Rufina, 68
Quadrana, 137 31	220 48	Xanthosetia Diver-
Rusticana, 137 31	Nemorella, 220 48	sana, 169 38
Sticticana, 137 31	Thyatira Batis, 62 14	Ferrugana, 169 38
Stræmiana, 136 31	Derasa, 62 14	Hamana, 169 38
Tetragonana, 137 31	Timandra Emutaria,	Inopiana, 169 38
Trigeminana, 137 31	115 26	Zægana, 168 38
Trimaculana, 136 30	Imitaria, 115 26	Xerene Adustata, 98 22
Ustulana, 137 31	Subatomaria, 241 52	Albicillata, 97 22
Spilosoma Lubrice-	Variegata, 115 26	Plumbata, 98 22
peda, 26 7	TineaAlbipunctella,225 49	Procellata, 98 22
Menthastri, 26 7	Cloacella, 225 49	Rubiginata, 98 22
Papyratia, 26 7	Destructor, 225 49	XylinaConspicillaris,46 11
Radiata, 239 52	Flavescentella, 225 49	Lambda, 47 11
Urticæ, 26 7	Fuscipunctella, 224. 49	Petrificata, 47 11
Stauropus Fagi, 19 5	Granella, 225 49	Pulla, 47 11
Steganolophia Pru-	Lappella, 225 49	Putris, 47 11
nata, 94 21	Nigripunctella, 224. 49	Semibrunnea, 47 11
Steganoptycha Angu-	Parasitella, 226 49	Solidaginis, 240 52
lana, 141 32	Pellionella, 224 49	Xylophasia Combusta,
Bæberana, 141 32	Semifulvella, 224 49	48
Cinerana, 142 32	Sulphurella, 225 49	Epomidion, 48 11
Cuspidana, 141 32	Tapetzella, 223 49	Hepatica, 48 11
Pavonana, 141 32	Vertianella, 224 49	Lithoxylea, 47 11
Retusana, 142 32	Ustella, 224 49	Polyodon, 48 11
Rhombifasciana, 141 32	Tortrix Clorana, 128 29	Rectilinea, 49 12
Stictana, 142 32	Galiana, 129 29	Scolopacina, 48 11
Subuncana, 142 32	Luteolana, 242 52	Sublustris, 48 11
Tetraquetrana, 141. 31	Palleana, 129 29	Yponomeuta Cogna-
Triquetrana, 141 32	Viridana, 129 29	tella, 186 41
Unipunctana, 141 32	Viburnana, 199 29	Evonymella, 186 41
Stilbia Anomalata, 75. 17	Trachea Atriplicis, 57. 13	Irrorella, 186 41
Strenia Clathrata, 111. 25	Trichiura Cratægi, 22. 6	Padella, 186 41
SynapheAngustalis,119 27	Triphæna Fimbria, 32. 8	Plumbella, 186 41
Telea Ambiguella, 187 41	Innuba, 31 8	Rorella, 186 41
Cæsiella, 188 42	Interjecta, 32 8	Zeuzera Æsculi, 17 5

# OMISSIONS IN THE INDEX.

											Page				1 (.
Hepialus	Humuli .										16				·)
Alchitette .											16				5
	Velleda .										16				•)
	Lupulina .					,					16				.5
	Hecta .										16				5
	Sylvina							,			16				.5
Notodonta .	Perfusca .										19	,			ő
Notodonia .	Ziezac .										19				5
· · · · · · · ·	Sparshalli										24			4	7
Leucoma	Fusca			Ċ							26				7
	Umbrosa		Ċ		Ċ						:3-2			,	8
Lytæa	wa 1										49				12
Hadena	Oo								,		(54				1.4
Cymatophora	0 17										89				2()
Pellonia	Vibicaria	•									97				22
Xerene	Hastata	•									115				26
Macaria · ·	Pallidaria						•				121				27
Ennychia	Cingulata			٠						Ċ	121				27
	Anguinalis				٠		٠				121		4		27
	Rufofascial										181				40
Macrochila .	Palpella										199			1	44
Glyphipteryx	Auroguttel				٠	•					207				46
Senta	2 30031111111111111111111111111111111111							,		•	207				46
	Sericea		,		,				•	`	4.07	-3			

